



HAEBERLE

We.Move.Design.®

Full catalogue 2023|2024





Ready to move something?
Looking for an innovative, custom
cart solution?

Let's move.

Get in touch with us directly.



Contents

Intro	Good reasons Partner for medical technology Aspiration Product portfolios Applications HAEBERLE Cart Design Center Design History	7
Variocar®	The classic, functionally adaptable multipurpose carts: Variocar® and Variocar®-Viva	42
08/16®	The practical, multipurpose cart system	64
bravo®	The smart and agile companion for small devices	82
fuego	The flexible cart for small device combinations	98
moveo®	The elegant, flexible and future-proof solution	126
doppio	The puristic multifunctional system for individual design	138
swingo®	Sturdy safety for large device combinations: swingo® and swingo®-clinic	154
toro	The heavy-duty cart system for compact device combinations	184
keo®	The exceptional, variable ISO module and special-purpose cart	208
alegro	The revolutionary monitor carrier system	242
Accessories	Everything that makes HAEBERLE cart solutions even more individual	248
	General accessories	250
	Set-up accessories (PicBox®, COMPACT, Medi-Müll and medical lamps)	258
	Linen and waste collector, service cart (Picco Novo, tomo, tango, Klapp-Kuli)	272
	alegro monitor carrier system/TFT bracket for monitors	284
	Disinfectant dispenser	290
	Electrical accessories	294

“An equipment cart brings benefits, not costs.
With HAEBERLE design, the equipment and
the cart blend into one system – meaning major
added value for you.”

Bernd Hofacker

In a world full of change and medical engineering challenges, we see ourselves as specialists for multifunctional cart systems that combine excellent ergonomics with outstanding design. That is our aspiration. Almost 90 years of experience in the industry and a multifaceted product range ensure a tailored solution for every application. In this way, we make a contribution with our cart systems to optimised workflows, so that as much time as possible is available for the patients.

True to our motto, We.Move.Design., we employ a spirit of innovation, a wealth of ideas and the art of engineering to create ever new clever variations for multifunctional cart systems. In doing so, we help, in this world that is shaped by technology, to make handling medical devices even more efficient.

Discover many set-up examples for our innovative equipment cart systems in our new catalogue. Configure your own model precisely to your own requirements. But the journey continues. Find out more about our new HAEBERLE product portfolios, HAEBERLE Series, HAEBERLE SeriesPlus and HAEBERLE Design.

As the development and design partner for renowned medical device manufacturers, we are driven every day by the high demands of our customers. From the consultation and the first sketch, development and prototype to the finished product, we will develop together with you your applications for specific purposes. After all, even the most sophisticated equipment can be put to optimal use only when the cart on which it sits is perfect for its purpose. This is where HAEBERLE's mission begins and we're delighted to take you with us.

Are you ready to make a difference and shape the future of innovative cart systems together with us? Then, let's move! And enjoy looking through our new HAEBERLE catalogue.

Best regards,



Bernd Hofacker
Managing Director









We.Move.Design.

We.Move.Design. For us, this means team spirit, agility, high standards of engineering and good design.

We. A team that together creates excellence and in which every individual counts. A company that has stood for innovation, community and flexibility for almost 90 years. And thereby making the world a little better for our customers.

Move. Motion and agility. These aren't just the fundamental qualities you can expect from our cart solutions. We are agile too, as a team, in our thinking and in our actions. Agile enough to adapt every solution to exactly meet the requirements of our customers. And thus, to get things moving.

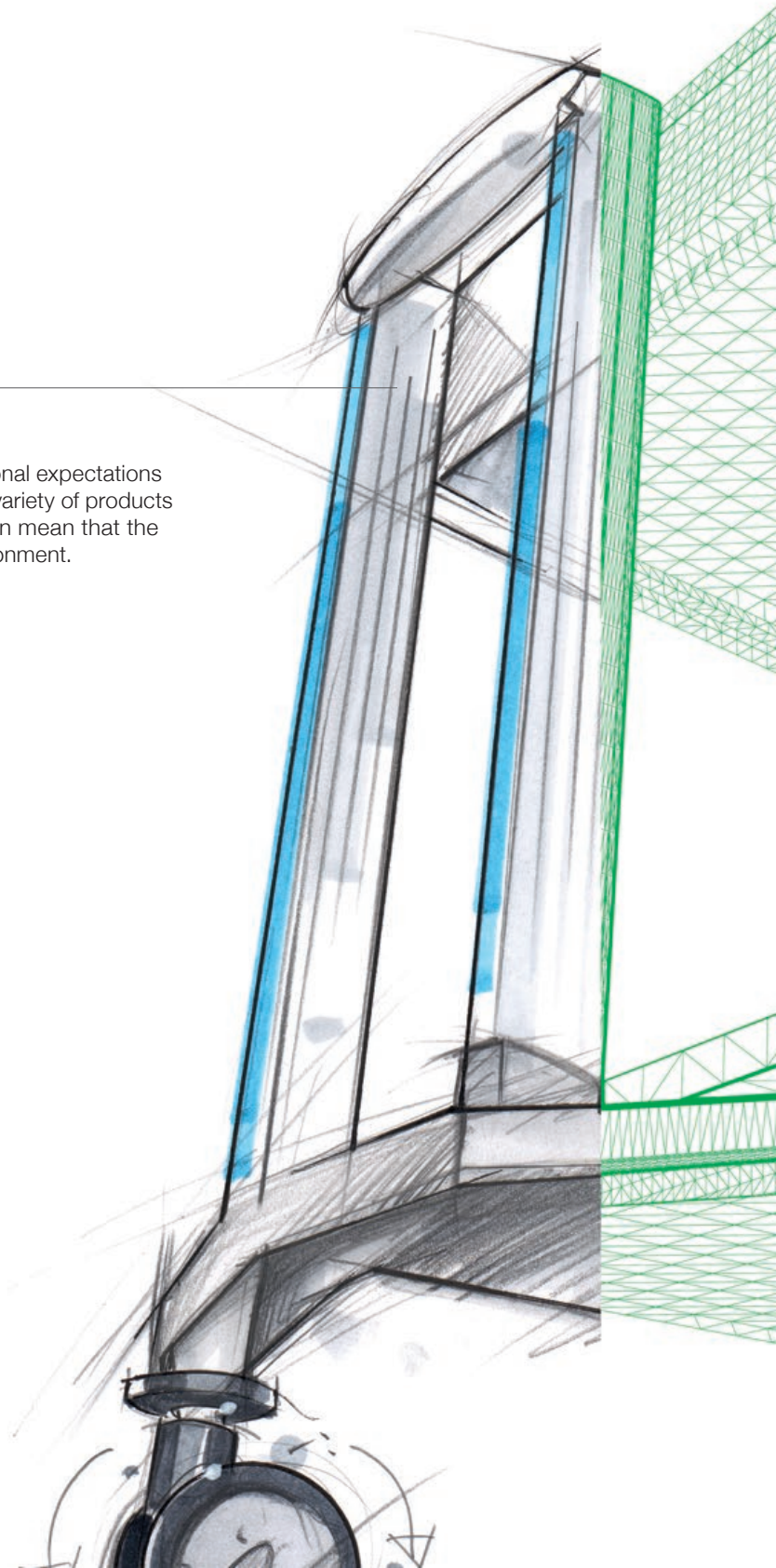
Design. We place great demands on the technical construction. But also on the design of our products. After all, design is an increasingly vital element in medical carts. And this is where we make the difference.

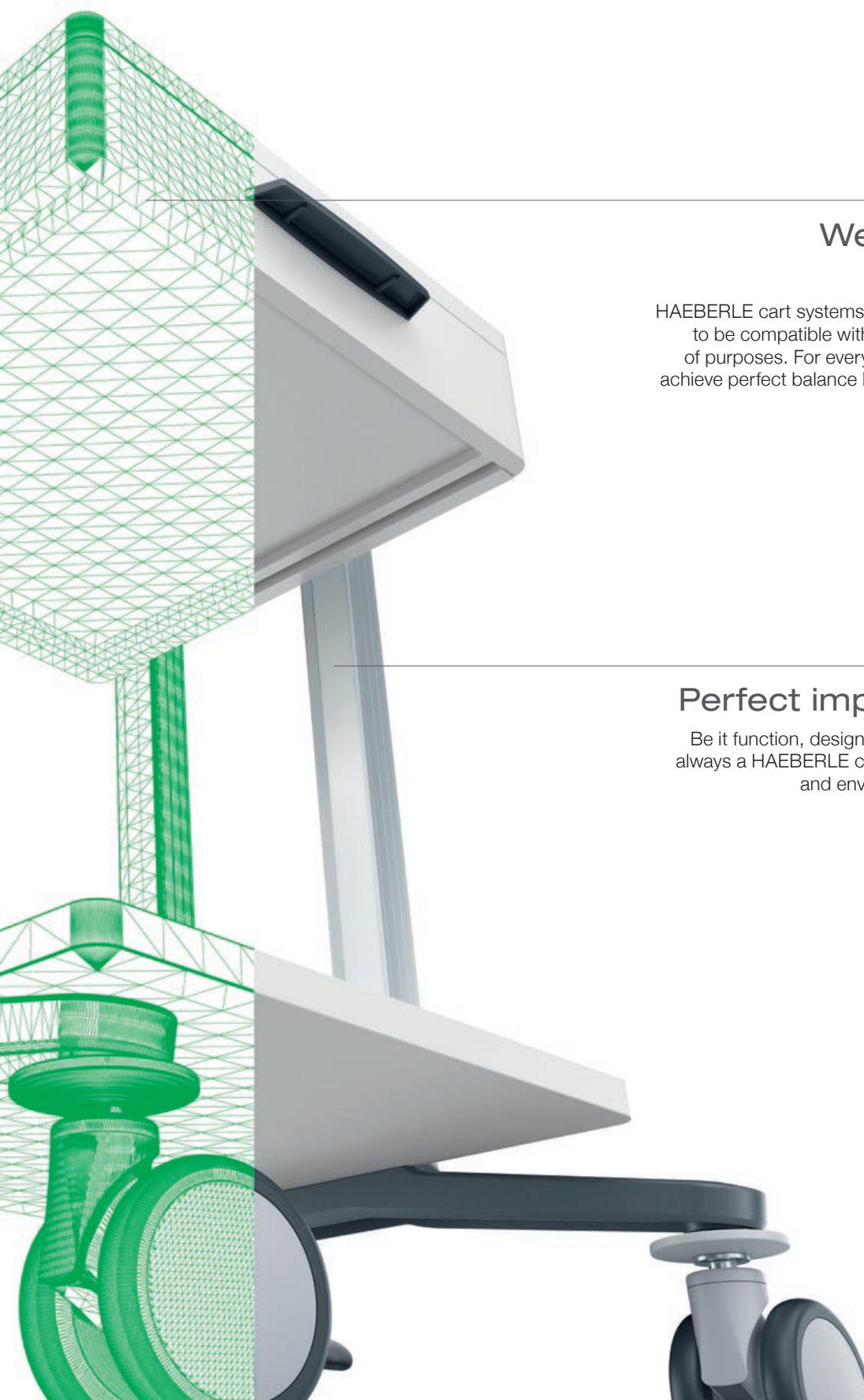


There are good reasons for
choosing HAEBERLE.
Here are the three best ones.

Good design

Our cart systems not only fulfil all functional expectations but also high design standards. A wide variety of products and countless options for customisation mean that the finished carts fit perfectly into their environment.





Well-conceived construction

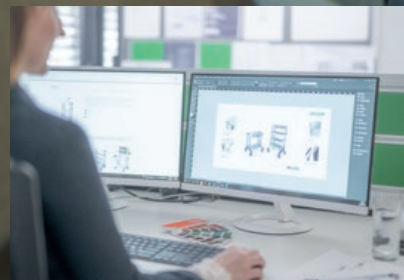
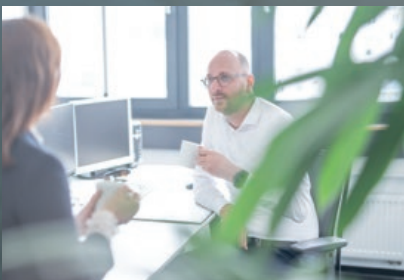
HAEBERLE cart systems are optimally constructed to be compatible with an extremely wide range of purposes. For every specific application, they achieve perfect balance between high stability and convenient mobility.

Perfect implementation

Be it function, design or durability: the result is always a HAEBERLE cart that fits its application and environment with perfection.

The longer
you know someone,
the better you know
what they need.

HAEBERLE as a long-established partner
of the medical industry.





We have been collaborating closely with renowned customers and partners in the medical technology industry for many decades. After this length of time, one partner knows exactly what makes the other tick and can always find ways to optimally satisfy their demands. This is why today we develop well-conceived, tailored cart solutions that meet the requirements of our customers' first-class medical systems in every aspect. Carts that are in perfect harmony with the devices in terms of size, function and design. As if they had never been separated at all.

What we like to do best? Accelerating where others give up. Even more good reasons: Perfection à la HAEBERLE.

For decades now, we have been working together with users and industry to integrate medical applications into equipment carrier systems. For this reason, we are not only extremely aware of the high demands of the medical technology industry but also put these into practice every single day. Maybe that's the reason why we're more than happy to go that extra mile in developing our cart systems. Our customers benefit from this experience with every single one of our carts – irrespective of how much it has been customised.

Be it a clinic, doctor's surgery or a care home: HAEBERLE solutions stand for maximum mobility, flexibility and reliability in application. But also for high material quality and durability as well as working efficiency and ergonomics. Every component in our systems is tested in the lab for tilting stability, strength and resilience in disinfection. Thus, we can ensure that our carts meet the high practical demands of the industry also in the long term.



Certified quality

Our high-quality standards are not just a promise: Our company has been certified in accordance with the rigorous DIN EN ISO 13485 norm. This certification for Class 1 medical devices confirms that our company processes comply with the quality requirements for the production of medical devices, and at the same time underlines the reliability and safety of our products.

The HAEBERLE value-added chain.

1. Advice

2. Planning

3. Concept

4. Development

5. Production

6. Sales & marketing

7. Logistics

8. Documentation

9. Design.

10. Regulatory affairs



The HAEBERLE product portfolios.

With our innovative product portfolios, we bring more mobility to your every day. Explore our HAEBERLE product portfolios.

Choose the cart system that is the perfect match for you. The HAEBERLE Series is our versatile module system. In the HAEBERLE SeriesPlus, we go another step further and develop together with you individual customised solutions for your medical applications. Together with our development team and designers, you can utilise HAEBERLE Design to put together a complete, individually-developed cart solution.

It is our goal to develop a special-purpose cart system for the user, in which the focus is on design, ergonomics and user-friendliness.

For both customised manufacture and standard solutions, HAEBERLE is your partner for innovative equipment cart systems.

Made in Stuttgart, successful throughout the world.



HAEBERLE Series.

Our module system for high standards in design and quality.

HAEBERLE Series stands for our classic, especially versatile modular system in its purest form. In it, you can choose from no fewer than eight different product lines for various applications and designs.

Intrinsic to HAEBERLE Series: Individual is our standard, since even here, every cart can be configured as required. This not only allows you the choice between various dimensions but you can also equip your cart with accessories to precisely meet your requirements and design it with colour accents – on request, also CD-conform. Altogether, 28,000 configuration options are possible with HAEBERLE Series. The variety of optional components turns every basic cart into a customised solution.



HAEBERLE SeriesPlus.

Modular solutions – tailored precisely to your application.

Are you looking for a cart for a specific application? With HAEBERLE SeriesPlus we go that one step further together. Here, too, we first choose with you the item from our eight product lines that best corresponds to your requirements in terms of function and design. In the next step, we scale your cart and equip it – optimally matched attuned to your application – with the special extensions you require. For example, with a keyboard or articulated arm, a monitor mount, cable duct, pull-out shelf or special shelves.

Colours, handles, castors and drawers are all freely customisable, too. With HAEBERLE SeriesPlus, the result is a customised OEM product solution with added value. This might be an equipment cart, ergometry cart, endoscopy cart or even an emergency cart or computer cart. The set-up options are practically infinite.

After all, our HAEBERLE product solutions are just as diverse and sophisticated as the requirements of medical technology.



HAEBERLE Design.

The fully customised cart solution.



We at HAEBERLE find: A highly-sophisticated medical device deserves a cart that is tailored precisely to this application. And in every aspect – dimensions, function, chassis, design and colour. This is why, with HAEBERLE Design, we construct an equipment cart from the ground up and around the medical device for the perfect fit. In doing so, the diverse design options go far beyond our modular system.

From development consultation, drafting, models, construction and prototype to production: with HAEBERLE Design, we're the experienced partner for demanding customers from the medical technology industry. This means we can not only ensure that the device can be integrated perfectly into the cart system but also that it fits seamlessly into the respective corporate design. The device and cart become one and blend into the overall system – key added value for you.

Step by step to a customised cart system.

Are you looking for a very specialised cart for a certain application? In other words: for a tailored solution for you and your product? Then you're at the right place. From the idea and consultation, the design and the prototype to production, together with you we develop a cart that precisely meets your requirements. And that's a promise.

Here's how together we accomplish your fully customised cart system:

1. Development consultation
2. Commissioning
3. Drafting, representations design phase
4. Models
5. Construction
6. Prototypes
7. Production

Design: Here's what we undertake for you:

- Type identification
- Integration of application devices
- Design proposals
- Construction proposals
- Digital or physical model construction
- Static and dynamic tests/resilience tests

Unlimited medical application areas.

Electrocardiography

Incubation

Lung function diagnostics

Laser surgery

Dialysis

Surgery technology incl. ceiling-mounted supply units

ECG

Electric stimulation therapy

Physiotherapy

Infusion technology

Sterilisation and disinfection

Cardiovascular diagnostics

MIS

Inhalation technology

Diagnostics

Stethoscopy

Sleep diagnostics

Ventilation equipment

Emergency services

Cardiotherapy devices

Magnetic field therapy

Neurological electromedical devices

Endoscopy

Microscopy

Electromagnetic wave therapy

Anaesthesia Lab diagnostics

Heat therapy

X-ray devices **Urological diagnostics**

Surgery

HF electrosurgery devices

Orthopaedics

Electric stimulation therapy

Digital environment of unlimited possibilities.

The HAEBERLE Cart Design Center.

Limitless, interactive and digital: In the HAEBERLE Cart Design Center, the cart systems of the future come into being. It is the creative stable for HAEBERLE Series, HAEBERLE SeriesPlus and HAEBERLE Design. At the same time, it is our space for online exchange with users and medical technology producers in the course of product development. Together with development and design experts, our customers use here modern methods of visualisation and interaction to exchange ideas on new cart systems.

The HAEBERLE Cart Design Center's professional audio and video technology – cameras, microphones, speakers and lighting – creates impressive digital experiences, allowing our customers to participate live in the customisation procedure, follow the progress of the project and be closely involved in all phases of the creation process.

But the HAEBERLE Cart Design Center (which, incidentally, is the first of its kind in the industry) stands not only for improved remote-collaboration with the customer. It also helps us to look after our retailer network better, for example, through the dissemination of knowledge and product training. In doing so, we can also support our retailers in building up their own businesses.



Good for your budget and for the environment.

The HAEBERLE Cart Design Center not only cuts travel time and thus costs, but also makes a contribution to the protection of the environment by saving many tens of thousands of kilometres of travel per year.



Good design is not an end in itself – it crowns the construction.



Good design is never in end in itself. And that goes for our cart systems too. Rather it is the finishing touch that is considered indispensable these days. After all, function (and thus construction), as we know, always precedes design. Here, it is our aspiration to win over our customers with innovative spirit, a wealth of ideas and the art of engineering, even in the planning phase. The results are multifunctional cart systems that are well thought out from start to finish, with which we can make work in the field of medicine a little bit easier every day.

But we place great importance on the external design of our cart systems too – maybe more importance than many others in the industry. After all, perfect functionality has long ceased being the be-all and end-all, even in the medical technology industry. This applies very much in particular to cart solutions that we develop for our customers' top-class medical technology systems. This is where two high standards come together. And where we make the difference with good design.





Paul Haeberle founds a workshop for surgical mechanics in Stuttgart.

1949



HAEBERLE presents its products at medical conferences.



The development and manufacture of medical furnishings, furniture for doctors' surgeries and specialist ENT furnishings begins.

1954

1933

1950

Under the management of Martha Haeberle, opens a medical supply shop and specialist business for doctors' and hospital supplies.



Founding of the OHG Paul Haeberle – 'Arzt- und Krankenhausbedarf' company by Martha Haeberle and Ing. R. Geysel.

How we became what we are.

The HAEBERLE story of success.



The newly developed linen collector cart brings the first definitive breakthrough.

1968

1982

Renaming of the company to HAEBERLE GmbH + Co. KG

1963

HAEBERLE expands and relocates to the Stuttgart-Vaihingen industrial park.

Multipurpose cart 68 (later Variocar®) – greatest best-seller in the history of the company.

1986

Hospicar® ward rounds carts.





Equipment carrier system
KOMBI troll – Beginning
of heavy-duty cart systems.

Certification according to
DIN EN ISO 9001
and DIN EN 46001
Medical Device Act.

1992

1997

1987

PicBox®
wall dispensing
systems.

1995

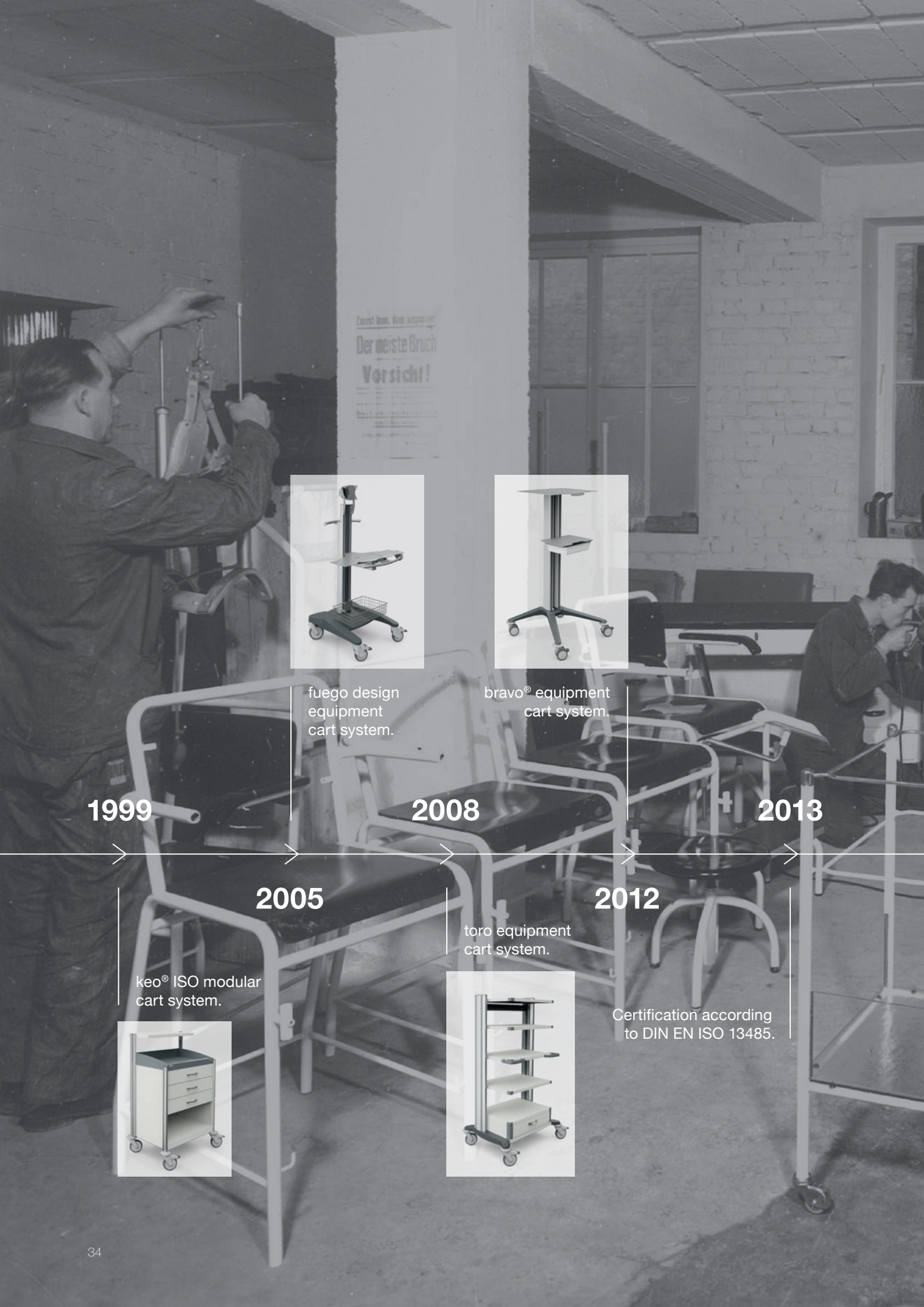
swingo® equipment
cart system with the
innovative metal variant,
swingo®-clinic.

1998

Multipurpose cart
08/16.
Design X-ray film
viewer Mediskop®.







Zuerst lesen, dann auspacken!
Der meiste Bruch
Vorsicht!



fuego design
equipment
cart system.



bravo® equipment
cart system.

1999

2008

2013

2005

2012

keo® ISO modular
cart system.



toro equipment
cart system.



Certification according
to DIN EN ISO 13485.

Good ideas have been a tradition with us for many years.

Enduring ingenuity since 1933.



doppio puristic equipment cart system.



HAEBERLE in a new design – new full catalogue. We.Move.Design.

2021

2023

2019

2022

HAEBERLE Cart Design Center.



Flexibly combinable single-column equipment cart system moveo®.



Function makes efficiency, design makes the difference.

We have been an innovative partner for medical technology and industry for many years. Our versatile cart systems for multifarious fields of medical application are in use all around the globe today.

Product portfolio: HAEBERLE Design.



Customer: STORZ MEDICAL AG

Task: Development of an equipment cart for shock wave therapy systems.

Solution: An equipment cart tailored precisely to the size and design of the therapy system – supports the functions of the system through maximum stability and mobility.

Product portfolio: HAEBERLE SeriesPlus.



Customer: LASERNEEDLE GmbH

Task: Development of an equipment cart for the laser therapy in orthopaedics and sports medicine.

Solution: fuego cart system adapted with precision to meet requirements with a white chassis, special customised plate and monitor bracket for accommodating the LASERNEEDLE Touch System.



The HAEBERLE product lines.

Our product lines.

Sustainably successful products come about through a combination of the development of good ideas and creative implementation by a competent development team.

Like no other company in the industry, we have consistently implemented this approach in our product range. We offer you maximum diversity on the path to your customised equipment cart system.



Multipurpose carts

The tried and tested basic carts in an almost infinite variety. Sturdy, good, beautiful. The original.

- Variocar® from page 42
- 08/16® from page 64



Equipment cart systems light-duty

The flexible and agile equipment cart systems for light loads. Top functionality, quality and design.

- bravo® from page 82
- fuego from page 98



Equipment cart systems medium-/heavy-duty

The medium- and heavy-duty equipment carts in an impressive format. Distinguished, versatile and always open to new ideas.

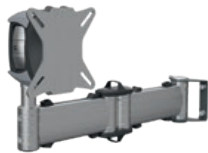
- moveo® from page 126
- doppio from page 138
- swingo® from page 154
- toro from page 184



ISO modular, special-purpose cart

The creative ISO modular and special-purpose cart.
Variable and outstanding.

- keo® from page 208



alegro

Our alegro monitor carrier system with a wide range
of positioning options and high operating comfort.

- alegro from page 242

Accessories

Everything that makes HAEBERLE cart solutions
even more individual.



- General accessories from page 250
- PicBox® from page 258
- Medi-Müll from page 266
- Picco Novo from page 272
- alegro/TFT from page 284
- Disinfectant dispenser from page 290
- Electrical accessories from page 294

Variocar[®]





Variocar[®] + Variocar[®]-Viva

The classic, functionally adaptable multipurpose carts.

Variocar[®] – multipurpose cart with chromium-plated frame

Often copied – never equalled: Our classic, multifunctional carts with a chromium plated frame are outstanding in quality and workmanship while also elegant in design. The Variocar[®] fulfils just about every requirement. Thanks to the clever click-in system, the system is ideal for subsequent expansion.

Variocar[®]-Viva – multipurpose cart with aluminium frame

Variocar[®]-Viva is a light and modern design variant. Its elegant aluminium chassis anodised to a matte silver finish and the discreetly striped structure are its stand-out features.

White shelves, the drawer and the designer handles on the Variocar[®] and Variocar[®]-Viva will harmonise perfectly with all modern surroundings. Thanks to our patented click-in system, these top-quality carts can also be functionally expanded at a later stage.

From simple equipment carts to fully-equipped special-purpose carts. A coherent, perfected system with a wide range of accessories for individual equipping requirements.

Are you looking for a cart that's the perfect fit? On the next pages, we'll show you a range of particularly popular configurations for Variocar[®] and Variocar[®]-Viva. No more and no less. Every Variocar[®] and every Variocar[®]-Viva truly is a unique piece that can be put together and equipped individually according to your requirements.



Learn about Variocar[®] and Variocar[®]-Viva in detail.

Features

- Variocar[®]-Viva: elegant aluminium chassis with a discreet striped structure.
- Variocar[®]: Chromium-plated chassis.
- High-quality, scratch-resistant white shelves.
- Drawers with smooth-opening telescopic guide rollers and click-in mechanism.
- Hygiene: mostly closed, slick surfaces – also on the sides – easy to clean.

Potential function

Side cart | shelf cart | utensil cart | equipment cart | fully equipped treatment cart...

Potential utilisation

Doctors' surgeries | cosmetic studios | clinics | rehab centres...

Variocar[®] and Variocar[®]-Viva system components

- Sturdy square tubular frame with patented click-in system, for subsequent extension.
- Easy-swivel castors Ø 50mm, Ø 75mm or Ø 100mm; optionally with wheel locks and as electrically conductive versions.
- High-quality, five-layer shelves with solid edges.
- Shelves and drawers with white, high-quality coating.
- Easy-care surfaces: abrasion-resistant, fade-proof and resistant against common chemicals.
- Drawers with smooth-opening telescopic guide rollers and click-in mechanism, easy to remove.

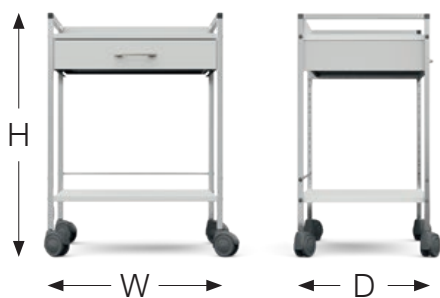
Note

All cart models are delivered disassembled, unless otherwise indicated. Pre-assembled delivery is possible for an additional fee.

Variocar[®] + Variocar[®]-Viva

Technical details | Dimensions

Dimensions



External dimensions of cart:

Width: 490/600/900 mm

Depth: 451 mm

Height: 518/703/733/803/833/870 mm

Inner dimensions of drawers 100 mm high (WxDxH):

Variocar[®] – 450 mm wide: 392x384x77 mm

Variocar[®] – 600 mm wide: 502x384x77 mm

Variocar[®] – 900 mm wide: 802x384x77 mm

Inner dimensions of drawers 200 mm high (WxDxH):

Variocar[®] – 450 mm wide: 392x384x120 mm

Variocar[®] – 600 mm wide: 502x384x120 mm

Variocar[®] – 900 mm wide: 802x384x120 mm

Dimensions of shelves (WxD):

Cart 45 – 450x451 mm

Cart 60 – 560x451 mm

Cart 90 – 860x451 mm

Loading capacity

Total loading capacity:

up to approx. 50 kg

Loading capacity shelves:

without raised edge: up to approx. 10 kg

with raised edge: up to approx. 20 kg

Drawer loading capacity:

up to approx. 5 kg

Materials | Colours

Chassis/cart	<p>Sturdy square tubular frame with click-in system</p> <p>Variocar®-Viva: Aluminium chassis, anodised in matte silver with a discreet striped structure</p> <p>Variocar®: Chromium-plated chassis</p>
Shelves	<p>Five-layered shelves with solid edges, coated both sides in melamine resin, white</p>
Drawer handle	<p>Plastic, design handle, white as standard for Variocar®, grey as standard for Variocar®-Viva, 6 trend colours:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> grey (6502B as per NCS) blue (3050-R80B as per NCS) yellow (0050-Y as per NCS) turquoise (1050-B50G as per NCS) white (RAL 9010) black (RAL 9005) <p>Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request.</p>
Drawer	<p>White with veneered fronts</p>
Castors	<p>High-quality, easy-swivel castors: polyamide, graphite black (RAL 9011), in three sizes (Ø 50 mm, Ø 75 mm, Ø 100 mm). Optionally with wheel locks or as electrically conductive.</p>

Variocar[®] + Variocar[®]-Viva

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 15585

Variocar [®] -Viva basic cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge · 1 lower shelf · drawer with handle · 1 stabilisation bar · white 	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50 mm	4 castors, Ø 75 mm
Height	703 mm	733 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x451x703	600x451x733
Ref. No. Drawers		
1	12239	15585
2	12240	15586
3	12241	15587
4	12242	15588



Ref. No. 15590

Variocar [®] -Viva basic cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge · 1 lower shelf · drawer with handle · 1 stabilisation bar · white 	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50 mm	4 castors, Ø 75 mm
Height	803 mm	833 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x451x803	600x451x833
Ref. no. Drawers		
1	12243	15590
2	12244	15591
3	12245	15592
4	12246	15593
5	12247	15594



Ref. No. 15595

Variocar®-Viva underneath cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge · 1 lower shelf · drawer with handle · white 	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50mm	4 castors, Ø 50mm
Height	518mm	518mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x451x518	600x451x518
Ref. No. Drawers		
1	12235	15595
2	12236	15596
3	12237	15597



Ref. No. 15598

Variocar®-Viva underneath cart	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge, deep-set · 1 lower shelf · drawer with handle · 1 stabilisation bar · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50mm
Height	518mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x451x518
Ref. No. Drawers	
1	15598
2	15599

Variocar[®] + Variocar[®]-Viva

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 8069

Variocar [®] basic cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge · 1 lower shelf · drawer with handle · 1 stabilisation bar · white 	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50 mm	4 castors, Ø 75 mm
Height	703 mm	733 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x451x703	600x451x733
Ref. No. Drawers		
1	15609	8069
2	16371	8072
3	16372	8075
4	16373	8078



Ref. No. 8084

Variocar [®] basic cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge · 1 lower shelf · drawer with handle · 1 stabilisation bar · white 	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50 mm	4 castors, Ø 75 mm
Height	803 mm	833 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x451x803	600x451x833
Ref. No. Drawers		
1	12218	8084
2	12219	8087
3	12220	8090
4	12221	8093
5	12222	8096



Ref. No. 7797

Variocar® underneath cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge · 1 lower shelf · drawer with handle · white 	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50mm	4 castors, Ø 50mm
Height	518mm	518mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x451 x518	600x451 x518
Ref. No. Drawers		
1	12232	7797
2	12233	8051
3	12234	8054



Ref. No. 8060

Variocar® underneath cart	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge, deep-set · 1 lower shelf · drawer with handle · 1 stabilisation bar · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50mm
Height	518mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x451 x518
Ref. No. Drawers	
1	8060
2	8063

Variocar® + Variocar®-Viva

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 4511

Variocar® basic cart	Cart 90
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves with raised edge · drawer with handle · 2 stabilisation bars · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 100mm, 2 lockable
Height	870mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	900x451x870
Ref. No.	
Drawers	
1	4511
2	4512
3	4513
4	4514
5	4515



Ref. No. 5622

Variocar® shelf cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves with raised edge, upper and lower · 1 shelf · 1 stabilisation bar · white <p>Recommended when the cart is moved frequently:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 castors Ø 100mm. For additional charge. 	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75mm	4 castors Ø 75mm
Height	833mm	833mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x451x833	600x451x833
Ref. No.	14515	5622
Extra charge 4 castors Ø 100mm, height 870mm	5615	5616



Ref. No. 4509

Variocar® shelf cart	Cart 90
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves with raised edge · 2 stabilisation bars · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable
Height	870 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	900x451x870
Ref. No.	4509



Ref. No. 14435

Variocar® equipment cart	Cart 45
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves with raised edge, upper and lower · 1 shelf · 1 equipment console 45, load capacity up to approx. 5 kg · 1 stabilisation bar · white
Castors	4 castors Ø 75 mm
Height	Basic cart, 833 mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490 x 451 x 1011 incl. equipment console Equipment console 45 490 x 250 x 180
Ref. No.	14435

Variocar[®] + Variocar[®]-Viva

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 5443

Variocar [®] equipment cart ER 1	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge · 1 shelf · 1 equipment console 60, load capacity up to approx. 5kg · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 stabilisation bar · 1 aluminium cable and hose holder, with push-button adjustment, radial range 950mm · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable
Height	Multipurpose cart, 733mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x451x733 Including equipment console: 911 mm (H) Equipment console 60 600x250x180
Ref. No.	5443



Ref. No. 5351

Variocar [®] special-purpose cart COMPACT	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge · 1 shelf · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 drawer insert with variable partitions · 1 stabilisation bar · 1 COMPACT surgical dressing dispenser, white, incl. console bracket · 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320mm, capacity 5l · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable
Height	Multipurpose cart, 733mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x451x1350
Ref. No.	5351



Ref. No. 6985

Variocar®
special-purpose cart
PicBox® multi

Cart 60

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge · 1 shelf · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 drawer insert with variable partitions · 1 stabilisation bar · 1 PicBox® injection set multi with elegant white plastic housing, including console bracket · 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320mm, capacity 5l · white <p>Delivered disassembled.</p>
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable
Height	Multipurpose cart, 733mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	629 x 451 x 1335
Ref. No.	6985



Ref. No. 5352

Variocar®
special-purpose cart
PicBox®

Cart 60

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 upper shelf with raised edge · 1 shelf · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 drawer insert with variable partitions · 1 stabilisation bar · 1 PicBox® injection set grey-white including console bracket · 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320mm, capacity 5l · 1 set with 16 Medi-Müll waste disposal containers 1.5l with bracket · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable
Height	Multipurpose cart, 733mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	601 x 451 x 1308 (without Medi-Müll)
Ref. No.	5352

Variocar® + Variocar®-Viva

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 5356

Variocar®
special-purpose cart
PicBox® Plus

Cart 60

Configuration

- 1 upper shelf with raised edge
- 1 shelf
- 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height
- 1 drawer insert with variable partitions
- 1 stabilisation bar
- 1 PicBox® injection set with KOMBI set, grey-white, including console bracket
- 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320mm, capacity 5l
- 1 arm support, black
- white

Delivered disassembled.

Castors

4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable

Height

Multipurpose cart, 733mm in height

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

760x451 x 1308 (without arm support)

Ref. No.

5356



Ref. No. 5358

Variocar®
special-purpose cart GY 1

Cart 60

Configuration

- 1 upper shelf with raised edge
- 1 shelf
- 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height, with stainless steel tray and electronically regulated heating
- 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height
- 1 stabilisation bar
- 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320mm, capacity 5l
- 1 drawer insert
- white

Ready-assembled.

Recommended addition:

- Multiple outlet strip, 4-socket, for bolting onto shelf.
- For additional charge.

Castors

4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable

Height

Multipurpose cart, 833mm in height

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

600x451 x 833

Ref. No.

5358

Additional charge:

- 4-socket outlet strip
- LED examination lamp
- Visiano LED S

21692

5521



Ref. No. 4723

Variocar® cabinet trolley	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 shelf with raised edge · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 cabinet shelf, removable · 2 doors with veneered sides and reverse sides · white <p>Ready-assembled</p>
Castors	4 castors Ø 75 mm
Height	833 mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x451x833
Ref. No.	4723



Ref. No. 14918

Variocar® diaper-changing cart	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 shelf · 1 padded changing mat (removable for cleaning) · 1 open shelf for utensils · 1 drawer with handle, 200mm in height · 1 storage basket, mounted on the right · 1 tomo waste collector, mounted on the left · 1 stabilisation bar · white <p>Ready-assembled.</p>
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable
Height	Multipurpose cart, 833 mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	<p>Changing trolley: 953x750x952</p> <p>Changing mat: 650x760 mm (WxD)</p>
Ref. No.	14918
Changing mat, separate, with varying, colourful prints	14875

Variocar[®] + Variocar[®]-Viva

System components

System components for Variocar[®] and Variocar[®]-Viva.

Even the basic cart can be varied in a number of ways and adapted to suit the individual work style. All components can be mounted easily and also subsequently on the cart. Mounts and guide rails are included with the respective Ref. Nos.



Ref. No. 15610

Drawer 45	Variocar [®] 45		Variocar [®] -Viva 45	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer with handle · 100 mm in height · capacity up to approx. 5 kg · white <p>Please order the matching drawer rear panel 45 separately.</p>			
	· handle white	· handle white, lockable	· handle grey	· handle grey, lockable
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	392x384x77			
Ref. No.	15610	10420	12238	10424



Ref. No. 5370

Drawer 60	Variocar [®] 60		Variocar [®] -Viva 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer with handle · 100 mm in height · capacity up to approx. 5 kg · white <p>Please order the matching drawer rear panel 60 separately.</p>			
	· handle white	· handle white, lockable	· handle grey	· handle grey, lockable
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	502x384x77			
Ref. No.	5370	5375	17141	10425



Ref. No. 4525

Drawer 90	Variocar [®] 90	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer with handle · 100 mm in height · capacity up to approx. 5 kg · white <p>Please order the matching drawer rear panel 90 separately.</p>	
	· handle white	· handle white, lockable
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	802x384x77	
Ref. No.	4525	5039



Ref. No. 5384

Drawer 60, heatable	Variocar® 60		
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer with handle, heated, stainless steel tray, · 100 mm in height · electronically regulated, adjustable 35–43 °C · capacity up to approx. 5 kg · white 		
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	Dimensions of heatable area: 498x381x37 External dimensions: 555x413x100		
Ref. No.	5384		



Ref. No. 5394

Drawer rear panel 45/60/90	Cart 45	Cart 60	Cart 90
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer rear panel · 100 mm in height · white 		
Dimensions in mm (WxH)	447x105	555x105	857x105
Ref. No.	15751	5394	7559



Ref. No. 16723

Drawer tray 45/60/90	Cart 45	Cart 60	Cart 90
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer insert made of transparent plastic · variable divider · removable · dishwasher safe 		
	· with 2 back-front and 4 side-to-side dividers	· with 3 back-front and 6 side-to-side dividers	· with 4 back-front and 11 side-to-side dividers
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	390x385x55	500x385x55	800x385x55
Ref. No.	16724	16723	5100



Ref. No. 5089

Drawer 60, guard rail	Variocar® 60	Variocar®-Viva 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer with handle, guard rail · 300 mm in height · capacity up to approx. 5 kg · white Please use here 3 rear panels, each 100 mm in height.	
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	502x384x280	
Ref. No.	5089	5142

Variocar® + Variocar®-Viva

System components



Ref. No. 5816



Ref. No. 1316x



Drawer, guard rail 45/60/90	Variocar® 45		Variocar® 60		Variocar® 90	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer with handle, guard rail · 200mm in height · capacity up to approx. 5 kg · white <p>Please use here 2 rear panels, each 100mm in height.</p>					
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	392x384x120		502x384x120		802x384x120	
Ref. No. Variocar® Variocar®-Viva	5210	5270	5816	5815	4526	—

Drawer handles

Configuration	· ergonomic, elegant plastic handles					
Ref. No. Handle						
- grey	13161					
- blue	13162					
- yellow	13164					
- turquoise	13165					
- white	13166					
- black	13167					



Ref. No. 5028

Shelf with raised edge on three sides 45/60/90	Cart 45	Cart 60	Cart 90
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wood/plastic, FPY · 19mm thick · weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 20 kg 		
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	488x450x89	598x450x89	898x450x89
Ref. No.	5027	5028	5029



Ref. No. 5404

Shelf 60, with extension	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · extension can be pulled out to both right and left · wood/plastic, FPY · 19mm thick · weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 5 kg
Dimensions in mm	Shelf (WxDxH): 598x460x89 Extension (WxD): 410x260
Ref. No.	5404



Ref. No. 15177

**Shelf 60, keyboard/
mouse tray 60**

Configuration

Cart 60

- extendible to the front
- with locking mechanism
- extension for mouse can be pulled out to left or right
- for mounting under drawer or shelf
- front raised edge approx. 60mm high
- side walls 100mm high
- wood/plastic, FPY
- 19mm thick
- weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 5 kg

Dimensions
in mm (WxD)

Keyboard shelf: 523x355
Extension for mouse: 266x218

Ref. No.

15177



Ref. No. 5537

**Shelf, without raised edge
45/60/90**

Cart 45

Cart 60

Cart 90

Configuration

- wood/plastic, FPY
- 19mm thick
- weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 10kg

Dimensions
in mm (WxD)

450x450

560x450

860x450

Ref. No.

17123

5537

4528



Ref. No. 5389

**Shelf, with raised edge
45/60/90**

Cart 45

Cart 60

Cart 90

Configuration

- wood/plastic, FPY
- 19mm thick
- weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 20kg

Dimensions
in mm (WxDxH)

450x450x89

560x450x89

860x450x89

Ref. No.

17124

5389

4529

Castors

Configuration

Additional charge

Ref. No.

- 2 high-quality easy-swivel castors, double castor, Ø 50mm, lockable
- 2 high-quality easy-swivel castors, double castor, Ø 75mm, lockable
- 4 high-quality easy-swivel castors, double castor, Ø 75mm
- 4 electrically conductive castors, Ø 75mm
- 4 high-quality easy-swivel castors, double castor, Ø 100mm
- 2 high-quality easy-swivel castors, double castor, Ø 100mm, lockable

5410

5411

15328

5413

5615

5616



Ref. No. 5410

Variocar[®] + Variocar[®]-Viva

Recommended accessories

You will find a larger selection of products in the Accessories chapter.



Ref. No. 16335

PicBox[®] multi injection set

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · elegant housing, plastic laminated · white (W980 ST 2 EGGER) · 3 large transparent boxes, syringe dispensers · 5 small transparent boxes, cannula dispensers · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953 · assembled with console bracket on Variocar[®] multipurpose cart
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	630x235x435 (without console bracket) 140x43x190 (console bracket)
Ref. No.	16335



Ref. No. 4979

Medi-Müll sharps bin 1.5l

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for the disposal of used sharps such as cannulas, Vacutainers, scalpels, pipettes, etc. · capacity 1.5l · yellow bin with a green lid, securely lockable · opening: oval · material: Polypropylene · set of 94 or 16 Medi-Müll sharps bins · holder not included
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	Dimensions: 125 mm height, lid (BxD) 179x176 mm, Ø bottom 112 mm
Ref. No. Set of 94 Medi-Müll sharps bins Set of 16 Medi-Müll sharps bins	4979 4982



Ref. No. 9496

Arm support

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · particularly sturdy · black · padded with integral foam · including 2 mounting clamps
Ref. No.	9496



Ref. No. 10265

Cable and hose holder

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · silver-grey, aluminium tubing · push-button adjustment · 2 plastic joints · 2 cable-routing elements · including mounting materials · radial range approx. 950mm
----------------------	---

Ref. No.	10265
-----------------	-------



Ref. No. 4621

Infusion bottle holder, 16 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel · 4 hooks · stand Ø 16mm · extension 850mm · height-adjustable 1015–1865mm · with locking screw · 2 mounting devices · load capacity up to approx. 4kg
----------------------	---

Dimensions	Length 1000mm
-------------------	---------------

Ref. No.	4621
-----------------	------

08/16[®]





08/16®

The practical, multipurpose cart system.

08/16® is our practical, white, multipurpose cart series with colour accents for innumerable fields of application. One particular feature of this versatile cart is its sturdy chassis with a plastic-coated square-tubular frame in white. It also features easy-care shelves and drawers with smooth-opening telescopic guide rollers and a click-in mechanism. Altogether a coherent, well-developed system.

The applications for the cart are as varied as the combination possibilities and the accessories for individual configuration requirements. From a simple equipment cart to a customised special-purpose cart, the 08/16® fulfils virtually every need.

Are you looking for a cart that's the perfect fit? On the next pages, we'll show you a range of particularly popular configurations of our 08/16®. No more and no less. The 08/16® truly is a unique piece that can be put together and equipped completely according to your needs. The basic model comes with high-quality, white shelves, drawers, handles and a sturdy, white-coated chassis. Combinable in 4 widths, 5 heights and with 6 handle colours.



Learn about the 08/16[®] in more detail.

Features

- Sturdy square-tubular chassis in white, plastic-coated.
- Easy-care shelves.
- Drawers with smooth-opening telescopic guide rollers and click-in mechanism.
- Hygiene: mostly closed, slick surfaces – also on the sides – easy to clean.

Potential function

Basic cart | equipment tower | computer cart | standing work station | cabinet cart ...

Potential utilisation

Doctors' surgeries | cosmetic studios | clinics | rehab centres ...

The 08/16[®] system components

- Square-tubular frame 20x20 mm, white, plastic-coated.
- Castors: non-marking, polyamide plastic castors (easy-swivel), graphite black (RAL 9011), in 3 sizes (Ø 50 mm, Ø 75 mm, Ø 100 mm), optionally with wheel locks or as electrically conductive.
- Shelves: high-quality, five-layered shelves with solid edges, coated both sides in melamine resin, white abrasion-resistant, fade-proof and resistant against common chemicals.
- Shelves with or without raised edge.
- Drawers: non-fade on all sides, plastic veneer in white.
- Ergonomic handles, available in 6 colours.
- 4 cart widths in mm: 340/490/600/900
5 cart heights in mm: 518/703/733/803/833
- Accessories for many applications.

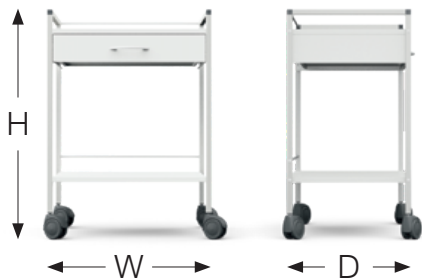
Note

All cart models are delivered disassembled, unless otherwise indicated. Pre-assembled delivery is possible for an additional fee.

08/16[®]

Technical details | Dimensions

Dimensions



External dimensions of cart:

Width: 340/490/600 or 900mm

Depth: 261/450mm

Heights, basic cart: 518/703/733/803/833mm

Heights, shelf cart: 703/733/803/833mm

Inner dimensions of drawers 100 mm high (WxDxH):

- 08/16[®] – 300mm wide: 242x384x77 mm
- 08/16[®] – 450mm wide: 392x384x77 mm
- 08/16[®] – 600mm wide: 502x384x77 mm
- 08/16[®] – 900mm wide: 802x384x77 mm

Inner dimensions of drawers 200 mm high (WxDxH):

- 08/16[®] – 450mm wide: 392x384x120mm
- 08/16[®] – 600mm wide: 502x384x120mm
- 08/16[®] – 900mm wide: 802x384x120mm

Loading capacity

Dimensions of shelves (WxD):

- Cart 30 – 300x450mm
- Cart 45 – 450x450mm
- Cart 60 – 560x450mm
- Cart 90 – 860x450mm

Total loading capacity:

up to approx. 50kg

Loading capacity, shelves:

- without raised edge: up to approx. 10kg
- with raised edge: up to approx. 20kg

Drawer loading capacity:

up to approx. 5kg

Materials | Colours

Chassis/cart	White coated chassis; white coated sturdy square-tubular frame
Decorative corners	Corner connectors in grey
Shelves	Five-layered shelves with solid edges, coated both sides in melamine resin, white
Drawer handle	<p>Plastic design handles, white as standard, 6 trend colours:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· grey (6502B as per NCS)· blue (3050-R80B as per NCS)· yellow (0050-Y as per NCS)· turquoise (1050-B50G as per NCS)· white (RAL 9010)· black (RAL 9005) <p>Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request.</p>
Drawer	White with veneered fronts
Castors	<p>High-quality, easy-swivel castors: polyamide, graphite black (RAL 9011), in three sizes (Ø 50 mm, Ø 75 mm, Ø 100 mm). Optionally with wheel locks or as electrically conductive.</p>

08/16[®]

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 15871

08/16[®] basic cart

Configuration

Cart 30

- 2 shelves
- drawer with handle, 100 mm in height
- 2 stabilisation bars
- white

For small devices and small spaces.

Castors

4 castors, Ø 50 mm

4 castors, Ø 50 mm

Height

703 mm

803 mm

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

340x450x703

340x450x803

Ref. No.

Drawer

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

- 15871
- 10410
- 10411
- 10412
-

- 10418
- 10413
- 10414
- 10415
- 10416



Ref. No. 12075

08/16[®] basic cart

Configuration

Cart 45

- 2 shelves
- drawer with handle, 100 mm in height
- 2 stabilisation bars
- white

Cart 60

Castors

4 castors, Ø 50 mm

4 castors, Ø 75 mm

Height

703 mm

733 mm

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

490x450x703

600x450x733

Ref. No.

Drawer

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

- 15139
- 15155
- 15156
- 15041

- 12075
- 12076
- 12077
- 17205



Ref. No. 14754

08/16® basic cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves · drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 2 stabilisation bars · white 	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50mm	4 castors, Ø 75mm
Height	803mm	833mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x450x803	600x450x833
Ref. No. Drawer		
1	15043	14754
2	15079	14755
3	15080	14756
4	15081	14757
5	15082	15391



Ref. No. 12078

08/16® underneath cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves · drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 stabilisation bar · white <p>Fits optimally under examination beds.</p>	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50mm	4 castors, Ø 50mm
Height	518mm	518mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x450x518	600x450x518
Ref. No. Drawer		
1	12095	12078
2	12096	12179
3	12097	12180

08/16®

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 17277

08/16® basic cart	Cart 90
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves · drawer with handle, 100 mm in height · 2 stabilisation bars · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable
Height	833 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	900x450x833
Ref. No. Drawer	
1	17277
2	11008
3	11020
4	11028
5	11029



Ref. No. 15894

08/16® shelf cart	Cart 30
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 shelves 300 mm wide · 3 stabilisation bars · white <p>“Mini” model perfect for small devices and small spaces.</p>
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50 mm
Height	703 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	340x450x703
Ref. No.	15894



Ref. No. 15150

08/16® shelf cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 shelves, top and bottom with raised edges · 1 stabilisation bar · white 	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50 mm	4 castors, Ø 75 mm
Height	803 mm	833 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x450x803	600x450x833
Ref. No.	14514	15150



Ref. No. 12057

08/16® shelf cart	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 shelves with raised edge, only 261 mm deep · white <p>“Mini” model perfect for small devices and small spaces.</p>
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50 mm
Height	728 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x261x728
Ref. No.	12057



Ref. No. 17153

08/16® shelf cart	Cart 90
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 shelves, top and bottom with raised edges · 3 stabilisation bars · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable
Height	833 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	900x450x833
Ref. No.	17153

08/16®

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 17171

08/16® equipment cart	Cart 30
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves · 1 equipment console, load capacity up to approx. 5 kg · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 2 stabilisation bars · white <p>“Mini” model perfect for small devices and small spaces.</p>
Castors	4 castors, Ø 50 mm
Height	Basic cart, 803 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	External dimensions incl. equipment console: 346x450x981 Equipment console 30: 340x250x180
Ref. No.	17171



Ref. No. 14434

08/16® equipment cart	Cart 45
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 shelves, top and bottom with raised edges · 1 equipment console 45, load capacity up to approx. 5 kg · 1 stabilisation bar · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm
Height	Shelf cart, 833 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	External dimensions incl. equipment console: 496x450x1011 Equipment console 45: 490x250x180
Ref. No.	14434



Ref. No. 14770

08/16® computer cart	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves · 2 stabilisation bars · pull-out keyboard tray with anti-slip mat · extension for mouse can be pulled out to left or right · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable
Height	Multipurpose cart, 833 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x450x833
Ref. No.	14770



Ref. No. 17120

08/16® standing work station/laptop cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves with raised edge · 1 upper shelf without raised edge · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · white <p>Delivered ready-assembled.</p>	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable	
Height	Multipurpose cart, 1003mm	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x450x1003	600x450x1003
Ref. No.	17121	17120



Ref. No. 5065

08/16® standing work station	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves without raised edge · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 2 stabilisation bars · white <p>Delivered ready-assembled. Can be retrofitted at any time with drawers.</p> <p>Cart can be equipped with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 7 drawers 100mm in height, · 3 drawers 200mm in height/1 drawer 100mm in height <p>100mm in height – Ref. No. 12080 (cart 60) – Ref. No. 15140 (cart 45) 200mm in height – Ref. No. 5050 (cart 60) – Ref. No. 15473 (cart 45)</p>	
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm	
Height	Multipurpose cart, 1003mm	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	490x450x1003	600x450x1003
Ref. No.	5075	5065

08/16®

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 17117

08/16® standing desk

Configuration

Cart 60

- 2 shelves
- 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height
- 1 drawer rear panel
- 1 stabilisation bar
- 1 tilted writing surface
- 1 utensil insert
- 1 pen cup, removable
- 1 compartment, clearance (front), 200mm
- white

Delivered ready-assembled.

Castors

4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable

Height

Basic cart, 833 mm

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

600x450x1174

Ref. No.

17117

Recommended addition:

- additional shelf, no raised edge, white
- shelf with pull-out extension to the left and right, white

05537

05404



Ref. No. 15167

08/16® equipment cart ER 1

Configuration

Cart 60

- 2 shelves
- 1 equipment console, load capacity up to approx. 5 kg
- 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height
- 2 stabilisation bars
- 1 aluminium cable and hose holder, with push-button adjustment, radial range 950mm
- white

Castors

4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable

Height

Basic cart, 733 mm

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

600x450x911 (measurement excludes cable holder)

Ref. No.

15167



Ref. No. 15862

08/16® cabinet cart 60	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 shelf · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 cabinet shelf, removable · 2 doors with veneered sides and reverse sides · white <p>Delivered ready-assembled.</p>
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm
Height	833 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x450x833
Ref. No.	15862



Ref. No. 15152

08/16® special-purpose cart COMPACT	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 shelves · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 drawer insert with variable partitions · 2 stabilisation bars · 1 COMPACT surgical dressing dispenser, white, incl. console bracket · 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320mm, capacity 5l · white
Castors	4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable
Height	Basic cart, 733 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	606x450x1350
Ref. No.	15152

08/16[®]

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 15561

08/16[®]
special-purpose cart
PicBox[®] multi

Cart 60

Configuration

- 2 shelves
- 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height
- 1 drawer insert with variable partitions
- 2 stabilisation bars
- 1 PicBox[®] injection set multi with elegant white plastic housing, including console bracket
- 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320 mm, capacity 5 l
- white

Castors

4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable

Height

Basic cart, 733 mm

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

629x450x1335

Ref. No.

15561



Ref. No. 15395

08/16[®]
special-purpose cart
PicBox[®] Plus

Cart 60

Configuration

- 2 shelves
- 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height
- 1 drawer insert with variable partitions
- 2 stabilisation bars,
- 1 PicBox[®] injection set with KOMBI set, grey-white, including console bracket
- 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320 mm, capacity 5 l
- 1 arm support, black
- white

Castors

4 castors, Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable

Height

Basic cart, 733 mm

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

759x450x1308 (without arm support)

Ref. No.

15395

08/16[®]

System components



Ref. No. 1316x

Drawer handles	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	· ergonomic, elegant plastic handles	
Ref. No. Handle		
- grey	13161	
- blue	13162	
- yellow	13164	
- turquoise	13165	
- white	13166	
- black	13167	



Ref. No. 16723

Drawer tray 45/60/90	Cart 45	Cart 60	Cart 90
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer tray made of transparent plastic · variable divider, removable · dishwasher safe 		
	· with 2 back-front and 4 side-to-side dividers	· with 3 back-front and 6 side-to-side dividers	· with 4 back-front and 11 side-to-side dividers
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	390x385x55	500x385x55	800x385x55
Ref. No.	16724	16723	5100



Ref. No. 15752

Drawer rear panel 30/45/60/90	Cart 30	Cart 45	Cart 60	Cart 90
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer rear panel · 100 mm in height · white 			
Dimensions in mm (WxH)	296x105	446x105	556x105	856x105
Ref. No.	16186	15753	15752	5084



Ref. No. 12080

Drawer 30/45/60/90	Cart 30	Cart 45	Cart 60	Cart 90
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer with handle · 100 mm in height · weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 5 kg · handle white · white <p>Please order the matching drawer rear panel 30/45/60/90 separately.</p> <p>Retrofitting not possible. Only for the 08/16[®] standing work station (Ref. No.: 5075 and 5065).</p>			
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	243x384x77	392x384x77	502x384x77	802x384x77
Ref. No.	10409	15140	5088	12080

08/16[®]

System components



Ref. No. 5050

Drawer, guard rail 45/60/90	Cart 45	Cart 60	Cart 90
Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer with handle, guard rail · 200mm in height · weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 5kg · handle white · white <p>Please order 2 of the matching drawer rear panel 45/60/90 separately.</p> <p>Retrofitting not possible. Only for the 08/16[®] standing work station (Ref. No.: 5075 and 5065).</p>			
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	392x384x120	502x384x120	802x384x120
Ref. No.	15473	5050	5083

Castors



Ref. No. 5410

Configuration	Additional charge
Ref. No. – 2 high-quality easy-swivel castors, double castor, Ø 50mm, lockable	5410
– 2 high-quality easy-swivel castors, double castor, Ø 75mm, lockable	5411
– 4 high-quality easy-swivel castors, double castor, Ø 75mm	15328
– 4 electrically conductive castors, Ø 75mm	5413
– 4 high-quality easy-swivel castors, double castor, Ø 100mm	5615
– 2 high-quality easy-swivel castors, double castor, Ø 100mm, lockable	5616

08/16[®]

Recommended accessories

You will find a larger selection of products in the Accessories chapter.



Ref. No. 11026

tomo waste collector

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic, light grey (RAL 7047) · 100 % polypropylene · smooth, easy to clean · removable, tight-fitting lid · with mount · capacity 10l (for bin bags approx. 450x350 mm (WxH))
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	315x180x315
Ref. No.	11026



Ref. No. 4979

Medi-Müll sharps bin 1.5l

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for the disposal of used sharps such as cannulas, vacutainers, scalpels, pipettes, etc. · capacity 1.5l · yellow bin with a green lid, securely lockable · opening: oval · material: polypropylene · set of 94 or 16 Medi-Müll sharps bins · holder not included (holder Ref. No. 4977)
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	Dimensions: 125 mm height, lid (BxD) 179x176 mm, Ø bottom 112 mm
Ref. No. Set of 94 Medi-Müll sharps bins Set of 16 Medi-Müll sharps bins	4979 4982



Ref. No. 11381

PicBox[®] injection set

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 3 large transparent boxes, syringe dispensers · 5 small transparent boxes, cannula dispensers · mounted on Variocar multipurpose cart using console bracket · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x220x410
Ref. No.	11381



Ref. No. 4615

Waste bowl

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel with swivel arm · with profile attachment clamp · Ø 320 mm · capacity 5l
Ref. No.	4615

bravo[®]





bravo®

The smart and agile companion for small devices.

With its compact and light-weight design, bravo® is the ideal cart for small devices. No matter where it is put to use, this universal companion offers a sturdy basis for a multitude of applications – from the doctor's surgery to the cosmetic studio. The mobile, light-duty equipment cart is also ideal as a carrier system for presentation devices in offices or trade fairs or for testing equipment in industry.

The bravo® equipment cart series stands for dependable brand quality at a reasonable price. It is protected with a European design patent.

Are you looking for a cart that's the perfect fit? On the next pages, we'll show you a range of particularly popular configurations for our bravo®. No more and no less. The bravo® truly is a unique piece that can be put together and equipped completely according to your needs.



Learn about the bravo® in more detail.

Features

- Single-column equipment cart system, light-duty.
- Two-part, single-column aluminium carrier profile back and front, with practical cable ducts.
- Ideal for attaching various shelves, socket strips and diverse, easily adaptable accessories.

Potential function

Computer cart | tablet cart | ergometry cart | hygiene cart | dental cart | projector cart ...

Potential utilisation

Doctors' surgeries | dental surgeries | labs | clinics | beauty studios | consultancy rooms | industrial companies ...

The bravo® system components

- Sturdy cast-aluminium chassis, powder-coated in basalt grey (RAL 7012).
- High-quality double castors as standard (Ø 75 mm) with two-wheel locks and grey wall guards.
- Electrically conductive castors available for a surcharge.
- Available as standard in two different heights (780 mm, 900 mm) or in custom dimensions.
- Two-part aluminium carrier profile, anodised and with integrated cable duct.
- High-quality, sturdy shelf, in part with moulded pull-grip or lateral push-handles.
- Shelves in various sizes, metal or ABS plastic.
- Practical, white, pull-out storage tray (polycarbonate) with storage shelf for dust-free storage of small accessory components.
- Many practical accessories, can be retrofitted at any time, for attaching back and front to the profiles.
- Special editions, custom dimensions and custom colours available on request.
- Balancing weight plate depending on the configuration of the equipment cart system to increase stability optionally available (Ref. No. 27209).

Note

Can be produced for equipment manufacturers customised to requirements with special shelves, holders, components in custom dimensions and custom colours.

All cart models are delivered ready-assembled.

Technical details | Dimensions

Carrier profile height	780/900mm
	External dimensions of cart (WxD): 575x575mm
	External dimensions shelves (metal): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 500x390mm (WxD) · 280x400mm (WxD) · 319/290x225mm (W1/W2xD)
	External dimensions storage shelf (metal) (W1/W2xD): 312/284x400mm
	Drawers (metal) (WxDxH): External dimensions: 373x260x130mm Inner dimensions 310x230x109mm
Loading capacity	Total loading capacity: up to approx. 25kg
	Weight-bearing capacity shelves (metal): up to approx. 5kg/20kg
	Weight-bearing capacity drawers (metal): up to approx. 5kg

Materials | Colours

Carrier profile	Aluminium, anodised
Profile cover	Profile cap, stainless steel, polished
Chassis/cart	Cast aluminium, finely structured, matte, powder-coated, basalt grey (RAL 7012)
Decorative stripes on profile	<p>PVC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey (6502B as per NCS) · blue (3050-R80B as per NCS) <p>Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request.</p>
Shelves	Steel, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) or ABS plastic, orion grey
Shelf with tray	Plastic tray (polycarbonate), white, metal shelf
Push-handle	Steel, powder-coated, basalt grey (RAL 7012) (2 side push-handles on the shelf)
Drawer handle	<p>Plastic design handles, grey as standard, 3 trend colours:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey (6502B as per NCS) · blue (3050-R80B as per NCS) · yellow (0050-Y as per NCS) <p>Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request.</p>
Drawer (metal)	Steel, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006)
Castors	<p>High-quality, easy-swivel castors Ø front/back:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · polyamide housing, non-marking, grey polyurethane tyres · 4 castors with wall protection and 2 with locking device · 75 mm as standard · 100mm optional <p>Electrically conductive castors: optionally available for a surcharge</p>

bravo®

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 27011

bravo® basic cart 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 780mm in height · 1 metal shelf 2, 280x400 mm (WxD) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x985
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27011 27012



Ref. No. 27021

bravo® basic cart 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 780mm in height · 1 metal shelf 3, 444x400 mm (WxD) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 2 side push-handles, basalt grey (RAL 7012) · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x985
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27021 27022



Ref. No. 27031

bravo® basic cart 3

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 780mm in height · 1 metal shelf top, 280x400 mm (WxD) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 1 metal shelf 4 below, shelf 319/290x225 (W1/B2xD) · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x985
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27031 27032



Ref. No. 27071

bravo® basic cart 5

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 780mm in height · 1 metal shelf top, 280x400 mm (WxD) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 1 shelf with tray: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – metal shelf, 324x240mm (WxD) – polycarbonate tray for accessories, pull-out, white · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x985
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27071 27072



Ref. No. 27361

bravo® basic cart 6

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 780mm in height · 1 metal shelf 1, 500x390mm (WxD) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x985
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27361 27362



Ref. No. 27561

bravo® basic cart 8

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 780mm in height · 1 metal shelf top, 500x390mm (WxD) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 1 shelf with metal drawer with handle · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x985
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27561 27562

bravo®

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 27531

bravo® basic cart 9

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 780mm in height · 1 shelf with metal drawer with handle · 2 stainless steel profile covers · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x985
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27531 27532



Ref. No. 27501

bravo® equipment cart 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 900mm in height · 1 metal shelf 1 top, 500x390mm (WxD) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 1 shelf with tray: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – metal shelf, 324x240mm (WxD) – polycarbonate tray for accessories, pull-out, white · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x1105
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27501 27502



Ref. No. 27191

bravo® equipment cart 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 900mm in height · 1 metal shelf 1 top, 500x390mm (WxD) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 1 storage basket, to front of carrier profile · 1 outlet strip (3-socket), front between the carrier profiles · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x1105
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27191 27192



Ref. No. 27151

bravo® computer cart 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 780mm in height · 1 metal shelf 2, 280x400 mm (WxD) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 1 TFT mount, VESA standard 75/100mm, not height-adjustable, rotatable and tiltable · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x1392 (with TFT mount)
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27151 27152



Ref. No. 27571

bravo® tablet cart 3

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 780mm in height · 1 metal shelf 1, 500x390mm (WxD) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 1 tablet holder with flex-shaft, secure attachment of a tablet/iPad (10" to 15"), max. tablet thickness 12mm, load capacity up to approx. 1.5kg · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x approx. 1330 with tablet holder (without 985)
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27571 27572



Ref. No. 27581

bravo® tablet cart 4

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 900mm in height · 1 tablet holder with flex-shaft, secure attachment of a tablet/iPad (10" to 15"), max. tablet thickness 12mm, weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 1.5kg · all-around quad push-handle, powder-coated aluminium (RAL 9006), can also be used for standard rail for accessories, load capacity up to approx. 5kg · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 1 storage basket, to front of carrier profile · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x approx. 1450 with tablet holder (without 1105)
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27581 27582

bravo®

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 27181

bravo® equipment cart ER 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 780mm in height · 1 metal shelf 2, 280x400 mm (WxD) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · 1 aluminium cable and hose holder, with push-button adjustment, radial range 950mm · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575xapprox. 985 (without cable and hose holder)
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27181 27182



Ref. No. 27471

bravo® hygiene cart 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 900mm in height · 1 disinfectant dispenser for 1-litre bottles · 1 drip tray, removable · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x1105
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27471 27472



Ref. No. 27081

bravo® hygiene cart 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 900 mm in height · 1 dispensing box holder (single) for disposal gloves or tissues · 1 disinfectant dispenser for 1-litre bottles · 1 drip tray, removable · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x1246
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27081 27082



Ref. No. 27091

bravo® equipment cart DC 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 780 mm in height · 1 ABS plastic shelf, top, 500x390 mm (WxD), orion grey (from the "fuego" range) · 1 grip, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 shelf with tray: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – metal shelf, 324x240 mm (WxD) – polycarbonate tray for accessories, pull-out, white · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x1002
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27091 27092



Ref. No. 27051

Chassis

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 two-part carrier profile, aluminium · 1 cast-aluminium frame, powder-coated, basalt grey (RAL 7012), finely structured, matte · 4 castors Ø 75 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors · load capacity up to approx. 25 kg 	
	· carrier profile 780 mm in height	· carrier profile 900 mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x575x982	575x575x1102
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	27051 27052	27061 27062



Ref. No. 27048

Shelf 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · load capacity up to approx. 20 kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	500x390	
Ref. No.	27048	



Ref. No. 27311

Shelf 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 20 kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	280x400	
Ref. No.	27311	



Ref. No. 27351

Shelf 3

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 pull-grip · 1 notch at the back for cabling · weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 20 kg 	
Dimensions in mm	External dimensions: 444x400 (WxD) Usable surface area: 312/284x400 (W1/W2xD)	
Ref. No.	27351	



Ref. No. 27038

Shelf with tray

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 polycarbonate, pull-out drawer for accessories, white · disinfectant-safe · dishwasher safe · temperature resistant from -30° to +120 °C · load capacity of shelf up to approx. 3 kg/tray up to approx. 2 kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	Dimensions shelf: 324 x 240 x 76 Inner dimensions tray: 230 x 150 x 55
Ref. No.	27038



Ref. No. 27241

Shelf with drawer

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf, 373x260 mm (WxD), powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 metal drawer · 1 handle · load capacity from the shelf up to approx. 5 kg · load capacity from the drawer up to approx. 5 kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	External dimensions: 373x260x130 Inner dimensions: 310x230x109
Ref. No. Drawer handles – grey – blue – yellow	27241 27242 27244



Ref. No. 27251

Under-mounting drawer

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal drawer, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 handle · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg Note: Drawer without shelf.
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	310 x 230 x 109
Ref. No. Drawer handles – grey – blue – yellow	27251 27252 27254

System components



Ref. No. 27391

Shelf 4

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 5 kg <p>For mounting on carrier profile.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	<p>Usable surface area: 280x200</p> <p>External dimensions: 319/290x225 (W1/W2xD)</p>
Ref. No.	27391



Ref. No. 27005

Shelf with cable and hose holder

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 pull-grip · silver-grey, aluminium tubing · with push-button adjustment · 2 plastic joints · 2 cable-routing elements · including mounting materials · radial range approx. 950mm · load capacity of shelf up to approx. 20kg
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	<p>External dimensions: 280x400</p> <p>Usable surface area: 280x328</p>
Ref. No.	27005



Ref. No. 27004

Shelf with TFT mount

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 pull-grip · 1 TFT mount, VESA standard 75/100 mm, on a rod, not height-adjustable, rotatable and tiltable · for attaching flat monitors · median height 348 mm to shelf · load capacity from the shelf up to approx. 20kg · load capacity from the TFT mount up to approx. 10kg
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	<p>External dimensions: 280x400</p> <p>Usable surface area: 280x325</p>
Ref. No.	27004



Ref. No. 27986

Castors, Ø 75 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · quality, easy-swivel castors, double-castors · additional charge for 4 castors Ø 75 mm · electrically conductive · with wall protectors · 2 castors with locking mechanism
Ref. No.	27986



Ref. No. 27907

Castors, Ø 100 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · quality, easy-swivel castors, double-castors · additional charge for 4 castors Ø 100 mm · with wall protectors · 2 castors with locking mechanism 	
	—	· electrically conductive
Ref. No.	27907	27906



Ref. No. 19976

Standard profile rail front

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, polished · for attachment to front of carrier profile · with two mounting points · load capacity 10kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	336 x 10 x 25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	19976



Ref. No. 27046

Storage basket

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · for attachment to front of back of carrier profile · mesh width 20 mm · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg, with even weigh distribution
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	377 x 196 x 115 (With spacer, 214 mm deep)
Ref. No.	27046

fuego





fuego

The flexible cart for
small device combinations.

Flexible functionality and outstanding design make the fuego stand out from the crowd. Since it is very manoeuvrable and sturdy, fuego is perfect for mobile application with small device combinations. It offers a large storage space over a small surface area. With its sleek design, fuego is the perfect match for a multitude of areas. fuego provides mobile solutions in offices or conference rooms, too. The fuego equipment cart series stands for dependable brand quality. It is protected with a European design patent.

Are you looking for a cart that's the perfect fit? On the next pages, we'll show you a range of particularly popular configurations for our fuego. No more and no less. The fuego truly is a unique piece that can be put together and equipped completely according to your needs.



Learn about the fuego in more detail.

Features

- Single-column equipment cart system, light-duty.
- Robust chassis with a single-column aluminium profile for attaching outlet strips.
- Integrated cable duct.
- With ergonomic push-handle as standard and cable stowing clip.
- Lifting function with freely adjustable height for more working comfort.
- Optional design in various decorative colours.

Potential function

Equipment cart | ECG cart | beauty/cosmetic cart | laptop or computer cart | ergometry cart | infusion cart | Lift cart for work while sitting or standing, with free height adjustment ...

Potential utilisation

Doctors' surgeries | clinics | cosmetic studios | offices | consultation and conference rooms ...

The fuego system components

- Robust, very manoeuvrable chassis with high-quality castors; front castors lockable with wall protectors.
- High-quality plastic shelves with moulded edge and recessed grip or metal shelves.
- Custom dimensions on request.
- Elegant drawer made of metal or plastic, easy-glide telescopic rails on ball-bearings (several drawers under one shelf possible).
- With large ergonomic push-handle as standard, high-quality powder coating in white aluminium (RAL 9006).
- 2 decorative colours, custom colours for a surcharge.
- Balancing weight plate depending on the configuration of the equipment cart system to increase stability optionally available (Ref. No. 19369).

POAG equipotential bonding system conforming to DIN 42801

For your safety, selected equipment carts are equipped ex works with a POAG pin. The POAG pin (Ref. No. 19529) is attached to the outside of the rear of the carrier profile. Retrofitting by qualified specialist personnel on the part of the customer is also possible.

Note

All cart models are delivered ready-assembled.

fuego

Technical details | Dimensions

Carrier profile height	800/950mm
Dimensions	<p>External dimensions of cart (WxD): 545x572mm</p> <hr/> <p>ABS shelves: External dimensions: 500x390x53mm (WxDxH) Usable surface area: 476/432x340mm (W1/W2xD)</p> <p>Metal shelves: External dimensions: 495x387mm (WxD) Usable surface area: 495/448x369/330mm (W1/W2xD1/D2)</p> <hr/> <p>ABS drawer (WxDxH): External dimensions: 494x386x131mm Inner dimensions 409x314x94mm</p> <p>Metal drawer (WxDxH): External dimensions: 415x368x128mm Inner dimensions 351x320x106mm</p>
Loading capacity	<p>Total loading capacity: up to approx. 60kg</p> <hr/> <p>Weight-bearing capacity ABS shelves: up to approx. 15kg/25kg</p> <p>Weight-bearing capacity metal shelves: up to approx. 25kg</p> <hr/> <p>Weight-bearing capacity ABS drawers: up to approx. 5kg</p> <p>Weight-bearing capacity metal drawers: up to approx. 5kg</p>



Materials | Colours

Carrier profile	Aluminium, anodised
Profile cover	Plastic, ABS, grey (6502B as per NCS)
Chassis/cart	Cast aluminium, finely structured, matte, powder-coated, basalt grey (RAL 7012)
Decorative stripes on profile	<p>PVC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey (6502B as per NCS) · blue (3050-R80B as per NCS) <p>Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request.</p>
Shelves	Steel, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) or ABS plastic, orion grey
Rail for plates	Tubular steel, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006)
Push-handle	Tubular steel, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006)
Drawer handle	<p>Plastic design handles, grey as standard, 3 trend colours:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey (6502B as per NCS) · blue (3050-R80B as per NCS) · yellow (0050-Y as per NCS) <p>Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request.</p>
Drawer	ABS plastic orion grey, surface polished or metal, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006)
Castors	<p>High-quality, easy-swivel castors Ø front/back:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · polyamide housing, non-marking, grey polyurethane tyres · 75 mm/ 100 mm as standard · 100 mm/ 125 mm optional <p>Electrically conductive castors: optionally available for a surcharge</p>

fuego

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 30241

fuego basic cart 1, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 800mm in height · 1 metal shelf, 495x387 mm (WxD) · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75 mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x987
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30241 30242



Ref. No. 30001

fuego basic cart 1, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 800mm in height · 1 ABS plastic shelf, 500x390 mm (WxD) · with moulded edge and recessed grip · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75 mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x987
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30001 30002



Ref. No. 30231

fuego basic cart 2, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 800mm in height. · 2 metal shelves, 495x387 mm (WxD) · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006), · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75 mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x987
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30231 30232



Ref. No. 30031

fuego basic cart 2, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 800mm in height · 2 ABS plastic shelves, 500x390 mm (WxD) · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75 mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x987
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30031 30032

fuego

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 30041

fuego basic cart 3, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 950 mm in height. · 3 ABS plastic shelves, 500x390 mm (WxD) · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100 mm back, Ø 75 mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1137
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30041 30042



Ref. No. 30221

fuego basic cart 1 with drawer, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 800 mm in height · 1 metal shelf, 500x400 mm (WxD), usable storage area 450x380 mm (WxD) · 1 metal drawer · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100 mm back, Ø 75 mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x987
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30221 30222



Ref. No. 30011

fuego basic cart 1 with drawer, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 800mm in height · 1 ABS plastic shelf, 500x390mm (WxD) · 1 drawer ABS plastic · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x987
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30011 30012



Ref. No. 30021

fuego basic cart 1 with storage basket, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile 800mm in height · 1 ABS plastic shelf, 500x390mm (WxD) · 1 pull-out storage basket (Ref. No. 19268), 418x268x100mm (WxDxH) · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x987
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30021 30022

fuego

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 30051

fuego laptop cart, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 950mm in height · 1 laptop shelf, usable area, 491 x 370mm (WxD) · 1 mouse tray, pull-out from left or right, 130x160mm (WxD) · 1 rear storage basket (Ref. No. 19146), 377 x 196 x 115 mm (WxDxH), load capacity 5 kg (evenly distributed weight) · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 outlet strip (4-socket), front on carrier profile · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1137
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30051 30052



Ref. No. 30341

fuego tablet cart, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 carrier profile 800mm in height · 1 ABS plastic shelf, 500 x 390mm (WxD) · 1 tablet holder with flex-shaft, secure attachment of a tablet/iPad (10" to 15"), max. tablet thickness 12mm, load capacity up to approx. 1.5kg · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1320
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30341 30342



Ref. No. 30311

fuego equipment cart MP 1, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 carrier profile 800mm in height · 2 metal shelves with handle, 350x400mm (WxD) · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 outlet strip (3-socket), front on carrier profile · 1 TFT mount, VESA standard 75/100mm, height-adjustable, tiltable · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1127
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30311 30312



Ref. No. 19751

fuego computer cart 1, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 800mm in height · 1 ABS plastic shelf, 500x390mm (WxD) · 1 outlet strip (4-socket), front on carrier profile · 1 alegro monitor bracket, VESA standard 75/100mm, height-adjustable, rotatable and tiltable · 1 pull-out keyboard/mouse tray · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 PC mount, right, load capacity up to approx. 8kg · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors <p>PC mount can be assembled on the left, if desired. Please specify when ordering.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1400
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	19751 19752

fuego

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 19581

fuego computer cart 2, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 800mm in height · 1 ABS plastic shelf, 500x390mm (WxD) · 1 outlet strip (4-socket), front on carrier profile · 1 TFT mount, VESA standard 75/100mm, height adjustable, tiltable · 1 pull-out keyboard/mouse tray · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 PC mount, right, weight-bearing capacity up to approx. 8kg · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors <p>PC mount can be assembled on the left, if desired. Please specify when ordering.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1457 (incl. TFT mount)
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	19581 19582



Ref. No. 19621

fuego equipment cart ER 1, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 950mm in height · 2 ABS plastic shelves, 500x290mm (WxD) · 1 front storage basket (Ref. No. 19135), 418/374x268x100mm (B1/B2xDxH) · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 aluminium cable and hose holder, with push-button adjustment, radial range approx. 950mm · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	575x572x1137 (without cable and hose holder)
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	19621 19622



Ref. No. 30171

fuego equipment cart EC 1, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 800mm in height · 1 mount for a Strässle suction system DT 80/100 · 2 ABS plastic shelves, 500x390 mm (WxD) · 1 TFT mount with sockets, VESA standard 75/100mm, height-adjustable, not rotatable or tiltable · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75 mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors · 1 counterweight plate, 10.5 kg <p>Delivery WITHOUT suction system.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1238
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30171 30172



Ref. No. 19611

fuego equipment cart EC 2, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 800mm in height · 1 mount for a KISS suction system · 2 ABS plastic shelves · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75 mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors · 1 counterweight plate, 10.5 kg <p>Delivery WITHOUT suction system.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1062
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	19611 19612

fuego

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 30181

fuego equipment cart EC 3, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 800mm in height · 1 mount for a KISS suction system · 2 ABS plastic shelves, 500x290 mm (WxD) · 1 TFT mount, VESA standard 75/100 mm, rotatable and tiltable, height-adjustable up to 395 mm max. · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100 mm back, Ø 75 mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors · 1 counterweight plate, 10.5 kg <p>Delivery WITHOUT suction system.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1524 (incl. TFT mount, not incl. suction system)
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30181 30182



Ref. No. 30081

fuego equipment cart EN 1, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 950mm in height · 1 Endoscope holder, rod made of stainless steel, holding plate made of plexiglass, height adjustable from 1349 to max. 2199 mm · 3 ABS plastic shelves, 500x290 mm (WxD) · 1 outlet strip (4-socket), front on carrier profile · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100 mm back, Ø 75 mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1349 (with endoscope holder)
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30081 30082



Ref. No. 30191

fuego special-purpose cart IF 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 800mm in height · 1 stainless steel infusion bottle holder, height-adjustable from min. 180 to max. 1030mm, load capacity up to approx. 4kg · 1 front storage basket (Ref. No. 19135), 418/374x268x100mm (B1/B2xDxH) · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1365 (with infusion bottle holder)
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30191 30192



Ref. No. 19781

fuego lift cart 1 laptop, ABS

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 770mm in height · 1 ABS plastic shelf, 500x290mm (WxD) · 1 front handle with integrated release lever for freely adjustable height from 700–1000mm, for working while seated or standing · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable · 2 wall protectors · the lift unit has a load capacity of up to approx. 10kg <p>Top-mounted isolating transformer available on request. It is not practicable to mount an isolating transformer under the chassis.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x956
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	19781 19782

fuego

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 30211

fuego lift cart 2 laptop, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 770mm in height · 1 pull-out keyboard and mouse tray, usable surface area (WxD): approx. 456x325mm · 1 front handle with integrated release lever for freely adjustable height from 700–1000mm · 1 metal printer shelf, 400x370mm (WxD) · steel, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 outlet strip (4-socket), on rear of carrier profile · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable, 2 wall protectors · the lift unit has a weight-bearing capacity of up to approx. 6 kg <p>Top-mounted isolating transformer available on request. It is not practicable to mount an isolating transformer under the chassis.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x960
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30211 30212
Surcharge for lifting unit up to approx. 15 kg load capacity	19757



Ref. No. 30351

fuego lift cart 3 laptop, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 770mm in height · 1 keyboard and mouse tray, usable surface area (WxD): approx. 456x325mm · 1 front handle with integrated release lever for freely adjustable height from 700–1000mm · steel, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable, 2 wall protectors · the lift unit has a load capacity of up to approx. 6kg <p>Top-mounted isolating transformer available on request. It is not practicable to mount an isolating transformer under the chassis.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x960
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30351 30352
Surcharge for lifting unit up to approx. 15 kg weight-bearing capacity	19757



Ref. No. 19791

fuego lift cart PC, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 770mm in height · 1 keyboard and mouse tray, usable surface area (WxD): approx. 456x325mm · steel, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 mouse holder, right or left · 1 front handle with integrated release lever for freely adjustable height from 700–1000mm · 1 alegro monitor bracket, load capacity up to approx. 12kg · 1 PC mount, right, load capacity up to approx. 8kg · 1 outlet strip (4-socket), on rear of carrier profile · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four castors, Ø 100mm back, Ø 75mm front, 2 lockable, 2 wall protectors · the lift unit has a load capacity of up to approx. 4kg <p>Top-mounted isolating transformer available on request. It is not practicable to mount an isolating transformer under the chassis. PC mount can be assembled on the left, if desired. Please specify when ordering.</p>
----------------------	---

Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1262
------------------------------------	--------------

Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	19791 19792
Surcharge for lifting unit up to approx. 15 kg weight-bearing capacity	19757



Ref. No. 30201

fuego lift cart MPC, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 carrier profile 770mm in height · 1 keyboard and mouse tray, usable surface area (WxD): approx. 456x325mm · steel, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 mouse holder, right or left · 1 front handle with integrated release lever for freely adjustable height from 740–1040mm · 1 alegro monitor bracket, load capacity up to approx. 12kg · 1 front storage basket (Ref. No. 19135), 418/374 x 268 x 100 (B1 / B2 x D x H) · 1 cable clip · 1 push-handle · 1 chassis with four large, electrically conductive castors, Ø 125mm back, Ø 125mm front, 2 lockable, 2 wall protectors · the lift unit has a load capacity of up to approx. 9kg <p>Top-mounted isolating transformer available on request. It is not practicable to mount an isolating transformer under the chassis.</p>
----------------------	---

Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x1305
------------------------------------	--------------

Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	30201 30202
---	----------------

fuego

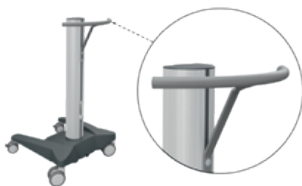
System components



Ref. No. 19651

Chassis

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 chassis including carrier profile · 1 push-handle · 1 cable clip · 4 castors, Ø 100 mm back, Ø 75 mm front · 2 front castors lockable with wall protectors · load capacity up to approx. 60 kg 	
	POAG Pin optionally available, see electrical accessories.	
	· 1 carrier profile 800 mm in height	· 1 carrier profile 950 mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x572x987	545x572x1137
Ref. No. Decorative stripes – grey – blue	19651 19652	19661 19662



Ref. No. 19865

Extra-long push-handle

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 push-handle, extra long · made of tubular steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	445x145x276	
Ref. No.	19865	



Ref. No. 19481

Castors, Ø 75 mm/Ø 100 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · quality, easy-swivel castors, double-castors · surcharge for 4 electrically conductive castors · 2 castors, Ø 75 mm, lockable · 2 back castors Ø 100 mm
Ref. No.	19481



Ref. No. 19850

Castors, Ø 100 mm/Ø 125 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · quality, easy-swivel castors · surcharge for 4 large, electrically conductive castors · 2 castors, Ø 100 mm, lockable · 2 back castors Ø 125 mm
	Requirement for under-mounted isolating transformer with 1000 VA (not necessary for 600 VA).
Ref. No.	19850



Ref. No. 19033

Shelf, ABS plastic

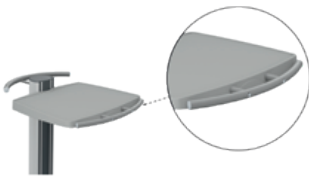
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ABS plastic shelf, orion grey · moulded edge and recessed grip 	
	· load capacity up to approx. 15kg	· load capacity up to approx. 25kg
Dimensions in mm	Usable surface area (W1 / W2 x D) 476 / 432 x 340 External dimensions (W x D x H): 500 x 390 x 53	
Ref. No.	19033	19237



Ref. No. 19312

Spacer

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 spacer for ABS shelf to extend usable depth by 38mm
Ref. No.	19312



Ref. No. 19367

Front handle

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 front handle for attaching to ABS shelves · finely structured · white aluminium (RAL 9006)
Ref. No.	19367



Ref. No. 19017

Rail

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 rail for ABS or metal shelves · additional stability for devices · made of tubular steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · Ø 8 mm, surrounds shelf on three sides <p>Attached to profile.</p>
Ref. No.	19017

fuego

System components



Ref. No. 19330

Shelf, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · fully assembled · load capacity up to approx. 25 kg <p>Custom dimensions on request.</p>
Dimensions in mm	Usable surface area (W1 /W2xD1 /D2) 495/448/369/330 External dimensions (WxD): 495x387
Ref. No.	19330



Ref. No. 19539

Shelf with handle, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 handle · load capacity up to approx. 25 kg
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	350x400
Ref. No.	19539



Ref. No. 19951

Printer shelf

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf for printer · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · load capacity up to approx. 25 kg <p>The shelf can be attached to the side or in the middle of the carrier profile.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	430x445
Ref. No.	19951



Ref. No. 19995

Special shelf

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf, can be mounted recessed between the carrier profile and the chassis · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	418x370
Ref. No.	19995



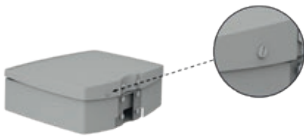
Ref. No. 19320

Laptop shelf

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf for laptops · 1 metal mouse tray, extendible to 130 mm to left or right · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · load capacity up to approx. 25 kg
Dimensions in mm	Dimensions of usable area (WxD): 491 x 370 Mouse tray (WxD): 130 x 160
Ref. No.	19320



Ref. No. 19300



Ref. No. 19376

Drawer, ABS plastic

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer, ABS plastic · orion grey, polished surface · easy-glide, ball-bearing mounted telescopic guides · click-in mechanism · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg <p>For fixing beneath an ABS shelf or under an ABS drawer.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	External dimensions: 494 x 386 x 131 Inner dimensions 409 x 314 x 94
Ref. No.	19300
Lock separate for integration into a drawer	19376



Ref. No. 19597

Drawer insert

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer insert with variable partitions · with 1 back-front and 4 side-to-side dividers · made of transparent plastic · removable · dishwasher safe <p>Only for the ABS plastic drawer available.</p>
Ref. No.	19597



Ref. No. 30096

Drawer for lift carts, ABS plastic

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 stationary drawer on lift cart · 1 ABS plastic shelf · 1 drawer mount at bottom above the chassis, fixed to profile, not to the liftable part · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg
Dimensions in mm	Footprint dimensions of the ABS plastic shelf (W1 / W2xD): 476 / 432 x 340 External dimensions of the drawer (WxDxH): 497 x 502 x 174 Inner dimensions of the drawer (WxDxH): 409 x 314 x 94
Ref. No.	30096

fuego

System components



Ref. No. 30097

2 drawers for lift carts, ABS plastic

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 stationary drawers on lift cart · 2 ABS plastic shelves · 1 drawer mount at bottom above the chassis, fixed to profile, not to the liftable part · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg per drawer
Dimensions in mm	External dimensions (WxDxH): 497x502x295 Footprint of the ABS plastic shelf (W1/W2xD): 476/432x340 Inner dimensions of the drawer: 409x314x94
Ref. No.	30097



Ref. No. 30251

Drawer, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal drawer, load capacity up to approx. 5 kg · 1 metal shelf, load capacity up to approx. 15 kg · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 drawer handle, grey
Dimensions in mm	External dimensions of shelves (WxD): 500x400 Usable area (WxD): 450x380 External dimensions of drawer (WxDxH): 415x368x128 Inner dimensions (WxDxH): 315x320x106
Ref. No. Drawer handles – grey – blue – yellow	30251 30252 30254



Ref. No. 30261

Under-mounting drawer, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal drawer · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 drawer handle, grey · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg · cascadable For assembly underneath a metal shelf or under a metal drawer.
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	External dimensions: 415x368x128 Inner dimensions 315x320x106
Ref. No. Drawer handles – grey – blue – yellow	30261 30262 30264



Ref. No. 19220

Keyboard / mouse tray

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 pull-out keyboard and mouse tray · extendible to the front by 215 mm · mouse tray extendible to 100 mm to left or right · metal · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · fixed to carrier profile · load capacity of keyboard tray up to approx. 3 kg
Dimensions in mm	External dimensions (WxDxH): 491 x 387 x 128 Usable surface area (W1 / W2 x D1 / D2) 491 / 477 x 199 / 283
Ref. No. Mouse holder can be assembled left or right to the keyboard and mouse tray or metal shelf	19220 19488



Ref. No. 19222

Keyboard / mouse tray including TFT mount

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 keyboard tray with mouse pull-out · 1 TFT mount, VESA standard 75 / 100 mm, on a rod, fixed to carrier profile, height-adjustable to 330 mm, rotatable and tiltable · mouse tray extendible to 100 mm to left or right · metal · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · weight-bearing capacity of keyboard tray up to approx. 3 kg · load capacity of TFT mount up to approx. 10 kg
Dimensions in mm	External dimensions (WxDxH): 491 x 387 x approx. 470 Usable surface area (W1 / W2 x D1 / D2): 491 / 477 x 199 / 283
Ref. No.	19222



Ref. No. 19418

TFT mount, fixed

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 TFT mount, VESA standard 75 / 100 mm, on a rod, fixed to carrier profile, not height-adjustable, rotatable and tiltable · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg
External dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	123 x 97 x 331
Ref. No.	19418

fuego

System components



Ref. No. 19223

TFT mount, adjustable

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 TFT mount, VESA standard 75/100 mm, on a rod fixed to carrier profile, height-adjustable to 330 mm, rotatable and tiltable · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg
External dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	123x97x411
Ref. No.	19223



Ref. No. 30007

Mount for suction system, TFT 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 TFT mount with connectors for attaching Ohlenschläger suction system · internal tube diameter Ø 28.2 mm · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg <p>Counterweight plate (Ref. No. 10454030) required, 10.5 kg.</p>
Dimensions TFT in mm (WxDxH)	123x136x339
Ref. No.	30007



Ref. No. 30006

Mount for suction system, 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 mount with connectors for attaching Ohlenschläger suction system · internal tube diameter Ø 28.2 mm · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) <p>Counterweight plate (Ref. no. 10454030) required, 10.5 kg.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	128x96x85
Ref. No.	30006



Ref. No. 19456

Mount for suction system, adaptation

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adaptation for Kiss suction system · internal tube diameter Ø 19.8 mm · aluminium · load capacity up to approx. 8.5 kg <p>Counterweight plate (Ref. No. 10454030) required, 10.5 kg.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	123x97x219
Ref. No.	19456



Ref. No. 19978

Mount for suction system, TFT 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 TFT mount with connectors for attaching Strässle suction system DT 80/100 · internal tube diameter Ø 35 mm · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg <p>Counterweight plate (Ref. No. 10454030) required, 10.5 kg.</p>
Dimensions TFT in mm (WxDxH)	123x97x110
Ref. No.	19978



Ref. No. 19148

Mount for suction system 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 TFT mount cap with connectors for attaching Strässle suction system DT 80/100 · internal tube diameter Ø 35 mm · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) <p>Counterweight plate (Ref. No. 10454030) required, 10.5 kg.</p>
Dimensions TFT in mm (WxDxH)	123x135x297
Ref. No.	19148



Ref. No. 19981

Mount for suction system, TFT 3

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 TFT mount for attaching Kiss suction system · height-adjustable · internal tube diameter Ø 19.8 mm · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · load capacity up to approx. 8.5 kg <p>Counterweight plate (Ref. No. 10454030) required, 10.5 kg.</p>
Dimensions TFT in mm (WxDxH)	123x97x727
Ref. No.	19981



Ref. No. 19976

Standard profile rail front

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, polished · for attachment to front of carrier profile · with two mounting points · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	336x10x25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	19976

fuego

System components



Ref. No. 30016

Standard profile rail rear

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, brushed · for attachment to rear of carrier profile · load capacity up to approx. 10kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	496x10x25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	30016



Ref. No. 19135

Storage basket, front

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · for attachment to front of carrier profile · mesh width 20mm · load capacity up to approx. 5kg, with even weigh distribution
Dimensions in mm (B1/B2xDxH)	418/374x268x100 (with spacer, 284mm deep)
Ref. No.	19135



Ref. No. 19146

Storage basket, rear

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · for attachment to front of carrier profile · mesh width approx. 20mm · load capacity up to approx. 5kg, with even weigh distribution
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	377 x 196 x 115
Ref. No.	19146



Ref. No. 19268

Storage basket, pull-out

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · mesh width approx. 20mm · extendible to the front by 256mm · load capacity up to approx. 5kg, with even weigh distribution
Dimensions in mm (B1/B2xDxH)	418/374x268x100 (with mounting bracket, 368mm deep)
Ref. No.	19268

fuego

Recommended accessories

You will find a larger selection of products in the Accessories chapter.



Ref. No. 21696



Ref. No. 19034



Ref. No. 19035



Ref. No. 19403

Outlet socket strip, 4-socket

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 grounding sockets · green, 2-pin on/off-switch · standard F-type (Germany) · light-grey cable · 3m-long mains cable with moulded on earthed safety plug · voltage 230V · power max. 3300VA · high-quality anodised aluminium housing <p>Note: Mounting only in the carrier profile possible. Further outlet strips are listed in the electrical accessories programme.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	269x44x44 mm
Ref. No.	21696

Cable and hose holder

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · silver-grey, aluminium tubing · push-button adjustment · 2 plastic joints · 2 cable-routing elements · including mounting materials · radial range approx. 950 mm
Ref. No.	19034

Infusion bottle holder, 25 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel · 4 hooks · rod Ø 25 mm · 1000 mm in length · extension 850 mm · height-adjustable 180–1030 mm · for insertion into aluminium carrier profile · load capacity up to approx. 4 kg
Dimensions	Length 1000 mm
Ref. No.	19035

Holder for oxygen bottle 5/10l

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for oxygen or gas bottles à 5/10l · up to Ø 145 mm · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · including upper retaining bracket and flexible retaining strap <p>For a 10l bottle, please use an additional retaining bracket.</p>
Ref. No. Mounting right Mounting left	19403 19402

moveo[®]





moveo[®]

The elegant, flexible and future-proof solution.

You'll be well prepared for whatever may come. The smart, robust cart system can be tailored to your requirements in numerous variants and the future-proof design enables easy conversion and retrofitting. It is the ideal platform for a wide range of medical applications. A departure from the purely technical and functional advantages towards a design geared towards the user and perfect use: Even when fully loaded, devices and accessories are ergonomically arranged on the cart for ease of use and an attractive presentation. Design the cart system in the colours of your corporate identity and your own logo to complete the attractive offer.

Are you looking for the perfect cart? The following pages show a range of particularly popular configurations for our moveo[®]. No more and no less. Every moveo[®] is a unique item that can be assembled and fully equipped according to your requirements.



Learn about the moveo® in more detail.

Features

- Single column equipment cart system, medium duty.
- Maximum flexibility – all components are coordinated and are a perfect match in any combination. Can be retrofitted at any time.
- Contemporary design – restrained, attractive design with soft shapes and a light basic colour.
- High level of individual design – modular system: the right configuration for every requirement.
- Chassis – powerful and light with a compact and stable wheelbase. Sufficient space for an easy gliding experience. Light and dynamic look.
- Concealed counterweights to ensure safe operation at maximum load. Efficient use of space with the concealed installation on the chassis.
- Carrier profile as the backbone of the entire system – smart cable integration with the innovative (lockable) side door with door connection profile for cables.
- High standards of hygiene and easy cleaning of the drawer by removing the housings.
- Individual colour concept – design in individual CI colours on request.
- Safety standards – compliance with all relevant standards.

Potential functions

Equipment trolley | Laptop or computer cart | ECG cart | Ergometry trolley | Infusion trolley | Measuring/calibration function | Diagnostics | Ultrasound

Possible use

Medical practices | Clinics | Rehabilitation facilities | Care facilities

Note

All cart models are delivered assembled.

The moveo® system components

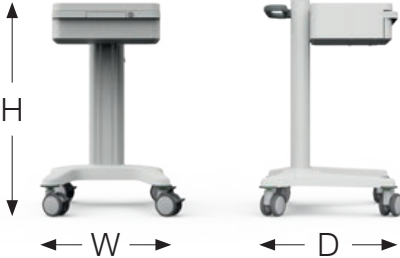
- Modern chassis design with clean lines and a harmonious form with defined bevels
- Central ballast holder – optional central ballast cover to display a logo or additional holder for counterweights.
- Isolating transformer box – for isolation transformer or additional weight (near to ground level and ideally positioned in the centre). Space can also be used to house additional electronic peripherals.
- Well-designed carrier profile – unique lockable door on the side, accommodation of accessories, sockets inside (protection against unplugging) and smart cabling with separate cable channels
- Smart drawer system – fully extendable drawer with ball telescopic guide (110%) and self-closing with handle strip and integrated lock and locking cylinder. Equipped with an ISO module basket.
- Shelf made from die-cast aluminium with a slightly raised edge and beautifully shaped corner rounding as roll protection for small parts and fall protection system for the supporting feet of the devices. Special sizes of shelves available on request.
- Ergonomic push handles – for connection to the carrier profile or shelf.
- Castors – standard with Steinco double swivel castors. Electrically conductive with brakes, optional highly functional Tente double swivel castors.
- Colour design in traffic white (RAL 9016).

POAG potential equalisation system in accordance with DIN 42801

Selected equipment carts are equipped ex works with a POAG pin to ensure your safety.

POAG pin (Ref. No. 19478) can be attached to the carrier profile in any groove. Front and back, inside and outside. Standard: bar mounted externally and underneath at the back. Retrofitting by qualified specialist personnel on the part of the customer is also possible.

Technical details | Dimensions

Carrier profile height	747 / 897 / 992 mm
	External dimensions of cart (WxD): 570x590 mm
	Die-cast aluminium shelf: External dimensions: 467 x 349 x 32 mm (WxDxH) Usable surface area: 454 x 335 mm (WxD)
	Drawer (WxDxH): External dimensions: 467 x 349 x 122 mm Internal dimensions: 335 x 235 x 100 mm
	ISO module basket (WxDxH): Dimensions: 400 x 300 x 100 mm
	Isolating transformer box underneath chassis (WxDxH): External dimensions: 410 x 250 x 125 mm Internal dimensions: 380 x 230 x 115 mm
Loading capacity	Total loading capacity (carrier profile): up to approx. 80 kg
	Weight-bearing capacity shelves: up to approx. 20 kg
	Weight-bearing capacity drawers: up to approx. 3 kg
	Weight-bearing capacity isolating transformer box: up to approx. 15 kg

Materials | Colours

Carrier profile	Aluminium, powder-coated, fine structure matt, traffic white (RAL 9016)
Carrier profile service covers	Plastic, traffic white (RAL 9016)
Carrier profile cover	Plastic, ABS, light grey (RAL 7035)
Door connection profile	Plastic silicone, similar to light grey (RAL 7035)
Chassis/cart	Die-cast aluminium, powder-coated, fine structure matt, traffic white (RAL 9016)
Decorative stripes on profile	Plastic, ABS, similar to traffic white (RAL 9016)
Central ballast cover	Powder-coated, fine structure matt, traffic grey (RAL 7042)
Isolating transformer box	Plastic, traffic grey B (RAL 7043)
Shelves	Die-cast aluminium, powder-coated, fine structure matt, traffic white (RAL 9016)
Drawer handle strip	Plastic, light grey (RAL 7035)
Push handles	Plastic, traffic grey B (RAL 7043)
Drawer handle	Plastic PA6 GF30, similar to traffic white RAL 9016
Drawer	Sheet steel, powder-coated, fine structure matt, galvanised, traffic white (RAL 9016)
ISO module basket	Plastic, ABS, similar to light grey (RAL 7035)
Wall protectors	Plastic, traffic grey B (RAL 7043)
Castors	<p>Quality smooth-running castors, electrically conductive, with brakes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Polyamide housing, non-marking grey polyurethane tyres · Ø 100 mm, as standard, Steinco · Ø 125 mm, optionally available, Steinco · Ø 100 mm, optionally available, Tente · Ø 125 mm, optionally available, Tente

Configuration examples

Calculations of any counterweights required are available on request depending on the construction parameters



Ref. No. 32051

moveo[®] basic cart 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 carrier profile 747 mm, with lockable side door · 1 shelf, die-cast aluminium, 467x349 mm (WxD) · powder-coated, traffic white (RAL 9016) · 1 push-handle, narrow, rear · 1 chassis with 4 electrically conductive double swivel castors, Ø 100 mm, 4 lockable · 4 wall protectors <p>Optional counterweights, central ballast cover, isolating transformer and isolating transformer box.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	570x590x957
Ref. No.	32051



Ref. No. 32061

moveo[®] basic cart 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 carrier profile 747 mm, with lockable side doors · 1 shelf, die-cast aluminium, 467x349 mm (WxD) · powder-coated, traffic white (RAL 9016) · 1 push-handle, wide, front · 1 chassis with 4 electrically conductive double swivel castors, Ø 100 mm, 4 lockable · 4 wall protectors <p>Optional counterweights, central ballast cover, isolating transformer and isolating transformer box.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	570x590x957
Ref. No.	32061



Ref. No. 32071

moveo® basic cart 3

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 carrier profile 747 mm, with lockable side doors · 1 shelf, die-cast aluminium, 467x349 mm (WxD) · 1 drawer, metal, with ISO module basket 400x300x100 mm (WxDxH), lockable · powder-coated, traffic white (RAL 9016) · push-handle, wide, front · 1 chassis with 4 electrically conductive double swivel castors, Ø 100 mm, 4 lockable · 4 wall protectors <p>Optional counterweights, central ballast cover, isolating transformer and isolating transformer box.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	570x590x957
Ref. No.	32071



Ref. No. 32081

moveo® basic cart 4

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 carrier profile 747 mm, with lockable side doors · 1 shelf, die-cast aluminium, 467x349 mm (WxD) · 1 drawer, metal, with ISO module basket 400x300x100 mm (WxDxH), lockable · powder-coated, traffic white (RAL 9016) · 1 push-handle, narrow, rear · 1 chassis with 4 electrically conductive double swivel castors, Ø 100 mm, 4 lockable · 4 wall protectors <p>Optional counterweights, central ballast cover, isolating transformer and isolating transformer box.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	570x590x957
Ref. No.	32081

System components



Ref. No. 32026

Chassis

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 chassis, die-cast aluminium · powder-coated, fine structure, matt · traffic white (RAL 9016) · 4 quality smooth-running castors, double swivel castors, electrically conductive, lockable · 4 wall protectors · load capacity up to approx. 80 kg 		
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	570x590		
Ref. No. Chassis castors Ø 100 mm Chassis castors Ø 125 mm	32026	32027	



Ref. No. 32001

Carrier profile

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profile, powder-coated · fine structure, matt, traffic white (RAL 9016) · carrier profile cover with cable outlets · lockable side doors with door connection profile for cables · door connection profile made from silicone, hygienically form-fitting provide dust and splash water protection · 2 integrated cable channels (for sensor lines and 230V mains voltage separated) · holder for socket strips concealed inside · Ø 16mm/25mm round rods attachment, connection for accessories · connection for TFT mounts 		
Profile height in mm	747	897	992
Ref. No. Decorative stripes white	32001	32021	32031



Tente castors on request

Castors, Ø 100 mm/Ø 125 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 quality smooth-running castors, double swivel castors · electrically conductive 	
Version	Steinco load capacity up to 100 kg	Tente load capacity up to 100 kg
Ref. No. Castors Ø 100 mm Castors Ø 125 mm	32088 32089	on request on request



Ref. No. 32079

Drawer

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 100 mm high · drawer, metal with ISO module basket 400x300x100 mm (WxDxH), lockable · powder-coated, fine structure, matt · traffic white (RAL 9016) · removable housings for easier cleaning · drawers with handle strip and integrated lock · optional mounting of a locking cylinder · smooth-running ball telescopic guide (110%) with self-closing · load capacity up to approx. 3 kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	External dimensions: 467x349x122 Inner dimensions: 335x235x100
Ref. No.	32079



Ref. No. 18877

ISO modular basket

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ISO modular basket, ABS plastic, similar to light grey (RAL 7035) · needs-based provision of medication · external equipping and quick replacement · flexible module with easy handling · hygienic storage of medical utensils · ISO module basket is hooked into the drawer/telescopic rails · easy cleaning
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	400x300x100
Ref. No.	18877



Ref. No. 32097

Shelf

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 shelf, die-cast aluminium · powder-coated, fine structure, matt · traffic white (RAL 9016) · slightly raised edge · load capacity up to approx. 20 kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	467 x349x32
Ref. No.	32097

System components



Ref. No. 32028

Push-handle, narrow

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic push-handle · traffic grey (RAL 7043) · connection to the carrier profile · alternative connection to the metal shelf at the front
----------------------	---

Ref. No.	32028
-----------------	-------



Ref. No. 32046

Push-handle, wide

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic push-handle · traffic grey (RAL 7043) · connection to the shelf
----------------------	---

Ref. No.	32046
-----------------	-------



Ref. No. 32105

Counterweight 1 (short)

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · counterweights · concealed under chassis · 3.3kg
----------------------	--

Ref. No.	32105
-----------------	-------

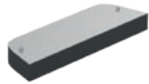


Ref. No. 32080

Counterweight 2 (long)

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · counterweights · concealed under chassis · 8.8kg
----------------------	--

Ref. No.	32080
-----------------	-------



Ref. No. 32106

Counterweight 3 (central counterweight)

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· counterweights· concealed under the central ballast cover between the bars· 8.8kg
----------------------	---

Note: Central ballast cover required.

Ref. No.	32106
-----------------	-------



Ref. No. 32085

Substructure isolating transformer box

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· substructure isolating transformer box· plastic· traffic grey B (RAL 7043)· concealed under chassis and central ballast cover· usable for isolation transformer, additional counterweights, or to house additional electronic peripherals· simple accessibility of the cables into the carrier profile
----------------------	---

Note: Order isolation transformer separately.

Ref. No.	32085
-----------------	-------



Ref. No. 32087

Central ballast cover

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· central ballast cover, powder-coated· fine structure, matt, traffic grey A (RAL 7042)
----------------------	--

Note: On request application of a logo possible.

Ref. No.	32087
-----------------	-------

doppio





doppio

doppio equipment cart system.

The puristic multifunctional system for individual design.

The multifunctional doppio immediately stands out with its modern, pared-back look. Its sophisticated design, with elegant aluminium profiles, high-quality coated shelves and decorative coloured stripes, blends aesthetically into the environment of every modern clinic or doctor's practice.

doppio's two system widths offer plenty of room for every need. At the same time, different heights are available depending on the requirement. doppio can also be sustainably retrofitted with system components.

Are you looking for a cart that's the perfect fit? On the next pages, we'll show you a range of particularly popular configurations for our doppio. No more and no less. The doppio truly is a unique piece that can be put together and equipped completely according to your needs.



Learn about the doppio in more detail.

Features

- Powerful chassis.
- 4 elegant aluminium carrier profiles with cable ducts and for fitting with accessories.
- High-quality, well-designed, white shelves.
- Drawers with rounded edges.
- Technically well thought-out drawer runner. Resilient and practical.

Potential function

Basic cart | equipment cart | ergometry cart | tablet/iPad cart | injection cart ...

Potential utilisation

Doctors' surgeries | rehab centres | clinics ...

Note

For all of the cart models listed in the price list, the illustrated push-handles are not included. Please order separately. All listed carts are delivered fully-assembled at no extra charge and can be retrofitted at any time.

The doppio system components

- Sturdy chassis with high-quality easy-swivel castors (Ø 150 mm, Ø 125 mm or Ø 100 mm). Optionally with locking mechanism.
- Electrically conductive castors available for a surcharge.
- Sleek aluminium carrier profiles with profile caps and integrated cable ducts for convenient cable management.
- Sturdy, white-coated, wooden/plastic shelves with rounded edges.
- Beautifully designed drawers (100 mm high) with rounded corners and grey drawer handle.
- Full-extension drawer runner in high quality with self-closing mechanism, telescopic runners with ball bearings for perfect smooth running.
- Separable inner runner: drawer stop prevents the drawer from falling out
- Easy removal of the drawer when the separating lever is actuated.
- 2 shelf widths: cart 45–450 mm and cart 60–600 mm
- Handy side push-handles in grey.
- Accessories for many applications.
- Balancing weight plate depending on the configuration of the equipment cart system to increase stability optionally available (Ref. No. 15622).

POAG equipotential bonding system conforming to DIN 42801

For your safety, selected equipment carts are equipped ex works with a POAG pin.

In the doppio cart system, POAG pins are attached at the rear between the carrier profiles on a crossbar. Retrofitting by qualified specialist personnel on the part of the customer is also possible.

On the doppio trolley system, POAG pins are placed between the profiles, mounted on a crossbar (Ref. No. 26073).

doppio

Technical details | Dimensions

Carrier profile height	566/950/1206 mm as standard (screw joints every 32 mm)
Dimensions	External dimensions of cart (WxDxH) for shelf width 450 mm, with Ø 100 mm castors: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 565x563x793 mm• 565x563x1177 mm• 565x563x1475 mm
	External dimensions of cart (WxDxH) for shelf width 600 mm, with Ø 100 mm castors: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 715x563x793 mm• 715x563x1177 mm• 715x563x1475 mm
	External dimensions of shelves (WxDxH): <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 450x450x22 mm• 600x450x22 mm
	External dimensions of drawers (WxDxH): <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 450x450x100 mm• 600x450x100 mm Inner dimensions of drawers (WxDxH): <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 376x400x80 mm• 526x400x80 mm
Loading capacity	Total loading capacity: up to approx. 120 kg
	Loading capacity, shelves: up to approx. 30 kg per shelf
	Drawer loading capacity: up to approx. 5 kg



Materials | Colours

Carrier profile	Aluminium, anodised
Profile cover	Plastic, grey (6502B as per NCS)
Chassis/cart	Cast aluminium, finely structured, matte, powder-coated, basalt grey (RAL 7012)
Decorative stripes on profile	PVC: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· grey (6502B as per NCS)· blue (3050-R80B as per NCS) Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request.
Shelves	Wood/plastic, coated, white (W980-ST2, EGGER)
Push-handle	Polyamide, grey (6502B as per NCS)
Drawer handle	Polyamide, grey (6502B as per NCS)
Drawer	Wood/plastic, coated, white (W980-ST2, EGGER)
Castors	High-quality easy-swivel castors Ø 125 mm: polyamide housing, non-marking, grey thermoplastic tyres

doppio

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 26201

doppio basic cart	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 carrier profiles 566 mm in height · 2 shelves · 1 drawer with handle, 96 mm in height · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 100 mm, with wall protectors <p>Up to 4 drawers can be retrofitted. Side push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	565x563x793	715x563x793
Ref. No. Decorative colours – grey – blue	26101 26102	26201 26202



Ref. No. 26351

doppio equipment cart 1	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 carrier profile 950 mm in height · 3 shelves · 1 crossbar · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Side push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	565x563x1177	715x563x1177
Ref. No. Decorative colours – grey – blue	26341 26342	26351 26352



Ref. No. 26111

doppio equipment cart 2	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 carrier profile 950 mm in height · 4 shelves · 1 drawer with handle, 96 mm in height · 1 crossbar · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Side push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	565x563x1177	715x563x1177
Ref. No. Decorative colours – grey – blue	26211 26212	26111 26112



Ref. No. 26241

doppio equipment cart EN 1	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 carrier profile 1206 mm in height · 5 shelves · 1 drawer with handle, 96 mm in height · 1 crossbar · 1 chassis with 4 electrically conductive castors (cart 45/Ø 125 mm, cart 60/Ø 150 mm), 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Side push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	565x563x1475	715x563x1504
Ref. No. Decorative colours – grey – blue	26221 26222	26241 26242



Ref. No. 26301

doppio equipment cart ER 1	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 carrier profiles 950 mm in height · 1 top shelf, 350 mm deep · 2 shelves · 1 drawer with handle, 96 mm in height · 1 aluminium cable and hose holder, with push-button adjustment, radial range approx. 950 mm · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Side push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	565x563x1177	715x563x1177
Ref. No. Decorative colours – grey – blue	26231 26232	26301 26302



Ref. No. 26271

doppio equipment cart AN 1	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 carrier profiles 566 mm in height · 2 shelves · 5 drawers with handles, 96 mm in height · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Side push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	565x563x835	715x563x835
Ref. No. Decorative colours – grey – blue	26311 26312	26271 26272

doppio

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 26261

doppio
special purpose cart
COMPACT

Cart 60

Configuration

- 2 carrier profiles 566 mm/1206 mm in height
- 2 shelves
- 1 drawer with handle, 96 mm in height
- 1 drawer insert with variable partitions
- 1 COMPACT injection set, white
- 1 set with 16 Medi-Müll waste disposal containers 1.5l with bracket
- 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320 mm, capacity 5l
- 1 arm support, black
- 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable

Side push-handles not included.

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

715x563x1433

Ref. No.

Decorative colours

- grey
- blue

26261
26262



Ref. No. 26361

doppio
special-purpose cart
PicBox® Plus

Cart 60

Configuration

- 2 carrier profiles 566 mm/1206 mm in height
- 2 shelves
- 1 drawer with handle, 96 mm in height
- 1 drawer insert with variable partitions
- 1 PicBox® injection set with KOMBI set, grey-white
- 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320 mm, capacity 5l
- 1 arm support, black
- 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors

Side push-handles not included.

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

715x563x1433

Ref. No.

Decorative colours

- grey
- blue

26361
26362

doppio

System components



Ref. No. 26035

Chassis 1	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 chassis · 1 base plate · 4 high-quality, easy-swivel castors with wall protectors · castors Ø 100mm 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	565x563x223	715x563x223
Ref. No.	26036	26035



Ref. No. 26023

Chassis 2	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 chassis · 1 base plate · 4 high-quality, easy-swivel castors with wall protectors · castors, Ø 100mm, 2 lockable 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	565x563x223	715x563x223
Ref. No.	26039	26023



Ref. No. 26043

Chassis 3	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 chassis · 1 base plate · 4 high-quality, easy-swivel castors with wall protectors · castors, Ø 125mm, 2 lockable 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	565x563x265	715x563x265
Ref. No.	26045	26043



Ref. No. 26084

Chassis 4	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 chassis · 1 base plate · 4 high-quality, easy-swivel castors with wall protectors · castors, Ø 125mm, electrically conductive, 2 lockable 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	565x563x265	715x563x265
Ref. No.	26083	26084



Ref. No. 26044

Chassis 5	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 chassis · 1 base plate · 4 high-quality, easy-swivel castors with wall protectors · castors, Ø 150mm, electrically conductive, 2 lockable
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	715x563x294
Ref. No.	26044

doppio

System components



Ref. No. 26061

Carrier profiles, standard heights

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 pairs carrier profile, aluminium · with integrated cable ducts · 4 grey, polyamide profile caps · decorative stripes in grey or blue · screw louvre every 32 mm in the carrier profiles <p>Note: With profile heights of 950 mm or more and for carts without drawers, a crossbar (Ref. No. 26067 or Ref. No. 26068) is required to ensure stability.</p>			
Profile height in mm	566	950	1206	566/ 1206
Ref. No. Decorative colours				
- grey	26021	26061	26081	26121
- blue	26022	26062	26082	26122



Ref. No. 26141

Carrier profiles, customised heights

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 aluminium carrier profiles with integrated cable ducts · 4 grey, polyamide profile caps · decorative stripes in grey or blue · screw louvre every 32 mm in the carrier profiles <p>Note: With profile heights of 950 mm or more and for carts without drawers, a crossbar (Ref. No. 26067 or Ref. No. 26068) is required to ensure stability.</p>		
Profile height in mm	0-566	566-1206	1206-1846
Ref. No. Decorative colours			
- grey	26131	26141	26151
- blue	26132	26142	26152



Ref. No. 13906, 13907

Castors, Ø 100 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · castors Ø 100 mm · quality, easy-swivel castors, double-castors <p>Surcharge for 2 plastic double castors, lockable.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · castors, Ø 100 mm, electrically conductive · quality, easy-swivel castors, double-castors <p>Surcharge for 4 plastic double castors, 2 lockable.</p>
Ref. No.	13906	13907



Ref. No. 26074, 26075

Castors, Ø 125 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · castors Ø 125 mm · quality, easy-swivel castors <p>Surcharge for 4 plastic castors, 2 lockable.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · castors, Ø 125 mm, electrically conductive · quality, easy-swivel castors <p>Surcharge for 4 plastic castors, 2 lockable.</p>
Ref. No.	26074	26075



Ref. No. 26076, 26077

Castors, Ø 150mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · castors Ø 150mm · quality, easy-swivel castors <p>Surcharge for 4 metal castors, 2 lockable.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · castors, Ø 150mm, electrically conductive · quality, easy-swivel castors <p>Surcharge for 4 metal castors, 2 lockable.</p>
Ref. No.	26076	26077



Ref. No. 26028

Push-handle

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 piece, grey, easy-grip, polyamide <p>Mounting sideways on the carrier profiles.</p>
Ref. No.	26028



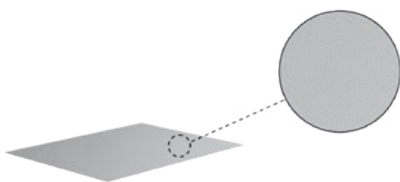
Ref. No. 26025

Shelf 1	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 350mm deep · wood/plastic · white · with rounded edges · load capacity up to approx. 30kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x350x22	600x350x22
Ref. No.	26032	26025



Ref. No. 26024

Shelf 2	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 450mm deep · wood/plastic · white · with rounded edges · load capacity up to approx. 30kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x450x22	600x450x22
Ref. No.	26030	26024



Ref. No. 26089

Anti-slip mat for shelves	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · transparent · noise-reducing · made of ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA) 	
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	430x430	580x330
Ref. No.	26087	26088

doppio

System components



Ref. No. 26026

Drawer 45/60	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer with handle · 96mm in height · load capacity up to approx. 5kg 	
Internal dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	376x400x80	526x400x80
Ref. No.	26034	26026



Ref. No. 26086

Drawer insert 60/90	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with variable dividers · made of transparent plastic · removable · dishwasher safe 	
	· with 1 back-front and 4 side-to-side dividers	· with 2 back-front and 6 side-to-side dividers
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	376x400x55	526x400x55
Ref. No.	26085	26086



Ref. No. 26063

Crossbar, wood/plastic	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · as additional rear upstand for the shelves or anti-tip bumper · coated · white (W980-ST2 EGGER) <p>Not suitable for stabilisation purposes.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x22x110	600x22x110
Ref. No.	26060	26063



Ref. No. 26068

Crossbar 1, metal	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · metal · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · for additional stabilisation of the cart · for affixing a socket outlet strip 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x35x78	600x35x78
Ref. No.	26067	26068



Ref. No. 26072



Ref. No. 26079



Ref. No. 26046



Ref. No. 13953



Ref. No. 20061

Crossbar 2, metal	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · metal · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · 2 POAG pins. Max. 7 POAG pins are possible. · for additional stabilisation of the cart · for affixing a socket outlet strip 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x52x100	600x52x100
Ref. No.	26071	26072

Crossbar 3, metal	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · metal · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · 2 POAG pins. Max. 7 POAG pins are possible. · 4-socket outlet strip 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x79x100	600x79x100
Ref. No.	26078	26079

Standard profile rail, side

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, polished · with two mounting points · for side mounting on the profiles · load capacity up to approx. 10kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	426 x 10x25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	26046

Please state on which side the rail is to be mounted.

Standard profile rail, rear

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, brushed · with two mounting points · for rear mounting on a crossbar · load capacity up to approx. 10kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	440x10x25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	13953

Drawer handle with label window

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ABS plastic in grey · with label window
Ref. No.	20061

doppio

Recommended accessories

You will find a larger selection of products in the Accessories chapter.



Ref. No. 26125

alegro monitor bracket 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · attached to permanently fixed rod in carrier profile · height approx. 400mm above the profile · innovative sprocket for precise fixing 	
Loading capacity	up to approx. 12kg	up to approx. 18kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	121 x 118 x approx. 513	
Ref. No.	26125	26126



Ref. No. 13926

Cable and hose holder

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · silver-grey, aluminium tubing · push-button adjustment · 2 plastic joints · 2 cable-routing elements · including mounting materials · radial range approx. 950 mm 	
Ref. No.	13926	



Ref. No. 26099

PicBox® injection set

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 3 large transparent boxes, syringe dispensers · 5 small transparent boxes, cannula dispensers · to be affixed between the carrier profiles · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x220x410	
Ref. No.	26099	



Ref. No. 26057

Infusion bottle holder, 25 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel · 4 hooks · stand Ø 25 mm · extension 850 mm · height-adjustable 180–1030 mm · for insertion into aluminium carrier profile · load capacity up to approx. 4 kg
Dimensions	Length 1000 mm
Ref. No.	26057



Ref. No. 14097

tomo waste collector

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic, grey (RAL 7045) · 100% polypropylene · smooth, easy to clean · removable, tight-fitting lid · with mount · capacity 10l (for bin bags approx. 450x350 mm (WxH))
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	315x180x315
Ref. No.	14097



Ref. No. 13923

Arm support

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · particularly sturdy · black · padded with integral foam · including 2 mounting clamps
Ref. No.	13923

swingo®





swingo[®] + swingo[®]-clinic

Sturdy safety for large device combinations.

swingo[®] is the compact or, as required, narrow equipment cart with elegant aluminium carrier profiles and plenty of usable surface area. In addition to its modular functionality, it also offers reliable safety for large combinations of equipment. The various decorative colours available allow plenty of scope for individual design. The swingo[®] equipment cart series stands for dependable brand quality. It is protected with an European design patent.

The swingo[®] equipment cart systems are available in two variants: swingo[®] in a wood/plastic combination or swingo[®]-clinic as a metal version.

Are you looking for a cart that's the perfect fit? On the next pages, we'll show you a range of particularly popular configurations for swingo[®] and swingo[®]-clinic. No more and no less. Every swingo[®] and every swingo[®]-clinic truly is a unique piece that can be put together and equipped completely according to your needs.



Learn about swingo® and swingo®-clinic in detail.

Features

- **swingo®** in a wood/plastic combination.
- **swingo®-clinic** as a metal version for the clinic, with countless further advantages – designed to be a perfect match for the swingo® line.
- Customised design in various decorative colours.
- 2 shelf widths: cart 45–450mm and cart 60–600mm, and available with 4 different profile heights.
- Elegant aluminium carrier profiles: many attachment options for various system components and accessories.
- Highly efficient for modular expansion.

Potential function

Basic cart | equipment cart | treatment cart | endoscopy cart | emergency cart | anaesthesia cart | monitoring cart ...

Potential utilisation

Doctors' surgeries | clinics | rehab centres ...

Note

The side push-handles are not included in the basic composition. All special-purpose carts listed – with the exception of the basic model with one drawer – are delivered fully assembled at no extra charge.

swingo® and swingo®-clinic system components

- Sturdy chassis with high-quality castors ensures smooth manoeuvrability.
- High-quality, easy-swivel castors in three sizes: Ø 100, 125 and 150 mm, optionally with locking mechanism or as electrically conductive.
- Convenient cable management thanks to integrated cable duct in the carrier profiles.
- Additional pull-out or fold-up shelves.
- Drawers with easy-glide, ball-bearing mounted telescopic guides, with click-in function, full telescopic pull-out (for swingo®-clinic), 100 or 200 mm high, optionally lockable or heatable.
- Shelves and drawers can be fixed conveniently at different set grid heights.
- swingo® shelves: solid edges on all sides (22 mm thick), fade-resistant and formaldehyde-free.
- swingo® and swingo®-clinic shelves: 22 mm thick and resistant against corrosion caused by disinfectants, easy to clean and fade-resistant. 4-point affixing of shelves prevents any undesirable tilting when loaded.
- Sturdy push-handle in a curved design, decorative stripes in grey and blue.
- Rods of Ø 25 mm can be inserted into the profiles from the top to save space.
- Balancing weight plate depending on the configuration of the equipment cart system to increase stability optionally available (Ref. No. 15622).


POAG equipotential bonding system conforming to DIN 42801

For your safety, selected equipment carts are equipped ex works with a POAG pin.

For the swingo-clinic® equipment system, a POAG pin is attached at the back to the base plate. Retrofitting is not possible with this cart system (Ref. No. 20140). Retrofitting by qualified specialist personnel on the part of the customer is also possible.

swingo[®] + swingo[®]-clinic

Technical details | Dimensions

	swingo [®]	swingo [®] -clinic
Carrier profile height	645/801/957/1217 mm	
Dimensions 	External dimensions of cart: swingo[®] 60 Width: 696 mm Depth: 559 mm swingo[®] 45 Width: 545 mm Depth: 559 mm Heights: differ according to model. Custom heights available on request. Set grid height 52 mm	
	External dimensions of shelves (WxDxH): · 450x450x22 mm · 600x450x22 mm	
	External dimensions of pull-out shelves (WxDxH): · 450x450x22 mm · 600x450x22 mm	
	External dimensions of drawers (WxDxH): · 450x447x103.7/207.6 mm · 600x447x103.7/207.6 mm Inner dimensions of drawers (WxDxH): · 378x384x85/190 mm · 529x384x85/190 mm	External dimensions of drawers (WxDxH): · 450x449x103.7/207.6 mm · 600x449x103.7/207.6 mm Inner dimensions of drawers (WxDxH): · 356x396x85/190 mm · 506x396x85/190 mm
	External dimensions of drawers (WxDxH): · 450x447x103.7/207.6 mm · 600x447x103.7/207.6 mm Inner dimensions of drawers (WxDxH): · 378x384x85/190 mm · 529x384x85/190 mm	
Loading capacity	Total loading capacity: up to approx. 120 kg	Total loading capacity: · 130 kg for castors with Ø 100/125 mm · 250 kg for castors with Ø 150 mm
	Loading capacity, shelves: up to approx. 30 kg	Loading capacity, shelves: up to approx. 50 kg
	Loading capacity pull-out shelves: up to approx. 10 kg	
	Drawer loading capacity: up to approx. 5 kg	

Materials | Colours

	swingo®	swingo®-clinic
Carrier profile	Aluminium, anodised	
Profile cover	Plastic, ABS, grey (6502B as per NCS)	
Chassis/cart	Tubular steel, finely structured, matte, powder-coated, basalt grey (RAL 7012)	
Decorative stripes on profile	PVC: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey (6502B as per NCS) · blue (3050-R80B as per NCS) 	
Shelves	Wood/plastic, coated, white (W980-ST2, EGGER)	Steel, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002)
Push-handle	Steel, powdercoated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey (6502B as per NCS) · blue (3050-R80B as per NCS) <p>Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request.</p>	
Drawer handle	Plastic design handles, 4 trend colours: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey (6502B as per NCS) · blue (3050-R80B as per NCS) · yellow (0050-Y as per NCS) · turquoise (1050-B50G as per NCS) · white (RAL 9010) · black (RAL 9005) <p>Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request.</p>	
Drawer	Wood/plastic, coated, white (W980-ST2, EGGER)	Steel, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002)
Castors	<p>High-quality, easy-swivel castors: polyamide housing, non-marking, grey polyurethane tyres. Easy-swivel castors as standard Ø 100 mm or Ø 125 mm, with impact-protection caps.</p> <p>Optionally with wheel locks or as electrically conductive.</p>	<p>High-quality, easy-swivel castors: Polyamide housing, non-marking, grey, polyurethane tyres. High-quality, easy-swivel castors in three sizes (Ø 100, 125 or 150mm) guarantee easy manoeuvrability of the cart even when fully loaded.</p>

swingo® + swingo®-clinic

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 16831

swingo® equipment cart SO 1	Cart 35	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 carrier profiles 645 mm in height · 1 custom-size shelf, 350x550 mm (WxD), top, with front grip · 2 shelves 350x450 mm (WxD), clearance height between upper and middle shelves, 238 mm · 1 crossbar · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable 	
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	445x610x806	
Ref. No. Decorative stripes/drawer handles – grey – blue	16831 16832	



Ref. No. 13011

swingo® basic cart	Cart 45	Cart 60		
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin (swingo®-clinic) · 2 carrier profiles 645 mm · 2 shelves · 1 drawer with handle (up to maximum of 6 drawers) · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 100 mm <p>Delivered disassembled. Assembly optional for surcharge. Side push-handles optional.</p>			
Variant	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x559x806		696x559x806	
Ref. No. Decorative stripes/drawer handles – grey – blue	13191 13192	13171 13172	13011 13012	13001 13002



Ref. No. 13671

swingo® equipment cart 1	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin (swingo®-clinic) · 2 carrier profiles 957 mm in height · 4 shelves · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 crossbar · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 100mm, 2 lockable <p>Side push-handles optional.</p>			
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x559x1118		696x559x1118	
Ref. No. Decorative stripes/drawer handles – grey – blue	13881 13882	13691 13692	13671 13672	13681 13682



Ref. No. 16871

swingo® equipment cart 2	Cart 45	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin (swingo®-clinic) · 2 carrier profiles 957 mm in height · 3 shelves · 1 pull-out shelf, 450mm deep, pull-out length 300mm · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 crossbar · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 100mm, 2 lockable <p>Side push-handles optional.</p>	
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x559x1118	
Ref. No. Decorative stripes/drawer handles – grey – blue	16871 16872	13721 13722

swingo[®] + swingo[®]-clinic

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 13841

swingo [®] equipment cart EN 1	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin (swingo[®]-clinic) · 2 carrier profiles 1217 mm in height · 5 shelves · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 crossbar for attaching an outlet socket strip <p>Side push-handles optional.</p>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 chassis with 4 electrically conductive castors, Ø 125mm, 2 lockable 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 chassis with 4 electrically conductive castors, Ø 150mm, 2 lockable 	
Variant	swingo[®] wood/ plastic	swingo[®]- clinic	swingo[®] wood/ plastic	swingo[®]- clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x559x1417		696x559x1445	
Ref. No. Decorative stripes/drawer handles – grey – blue	13821 13822	13081 13082	13841 13842	13371 13372



Ref. No. 13331

swingo [®] equipment cart ER 1	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin (swingo[®]-clinic) · 1 top shelf, 300mm deep · 2 shelves · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · aluminium cable/hose holder, with push-button adjustment, radial range 950mm · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 100mm, 2 lockable <p>Side push-handles optional.</p>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profiles 957 mm 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · carrier profiles 1217 mm 	
Variant	swingo[®] wood/ plastic	swingo[®]- clinic	swingo[®] wood/ plastic	swingo[®]- clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x559x1118		696x559x1378	
Ref. No. Decorative stripes/drawer handles – grey – blue	16451 16452	16461 16462	13331 13332	13381 13382
Recommended accessories: Additional shelf, 300mm deep			13905	13944



Ref. No. 13111

swingo® underneath cart | Cart 60

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin (swingo®-clinic) · 2 carrier profiles 333 mm in height · 2 shelves · 1 drawer with handle (up to maximum of 3 drawers) · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 100 mm, fits optimally under examination beds. <p>Delivered disassembled. Assembly optional for surcharge. Side push-handles optional.</p>	
----------------------	---	--

Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
----------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------

Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	696x559x494	
------------------------------------	-------------	--

Ref. No. Decorative stripes/drawer handles		
– grey	13111	13071
– blue	13112	13072



Ref. No. 16921

swingo® computer cart | Cart 60

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin (swingo-clinic) · 2 carrier profiles 645 mm in height · 1 top shelf, 450 mm deep · 1 TFT mount, VESA standard 75/100 mm, on a rod, height-adjustable approx. 400 mm, rotatable and tiltable · 1 pull-out tray for keyboard with grip, 450 mm deep, pull-out length 300 mm, mouse extension, can be pulled out to left or right · 1 PC holder, mounted left · 1 chassis with 4 castors Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable <p>Side push-handles optional.</p>	
----------------------	--	--

Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
----------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------

Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	696x559x806 H min. 967 mm with TFT mount	
------------------------------------	---	--

Ref. No. Decorative stripes/drawer handles		
– grey	16921	16931
– blue	16922	16932

swingo[®] + swingo[®]-clinic

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 16941

swingo [®] equipment cart MO 1	Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin (swingo-clinic) · 2 carrier profiles 1217 mm in height · 4 shelves · 1 TFT mount, VESA standard 75/100 mm, on a rod, height-adjustable approx. 400mm, rotatable and tiltable · 1 pull-out tray for keyboard with grip, mouse pad extension, can be pulled out to left or right · 1 drawer with handle, 100mm in height · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable Side push-handles optional.	
Variant	swingo[®] wood/plastic	swingo[®]-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	696x559x1417 H min. 1519mm with TFT mount	
Ref. No. Decorative stripes/drawer handles – grey – blue	16941 16942	16951 16952



Ref. No. 16851

swingo [®] -clinic equipment cart EN 2	Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 2 carrier profiles 1217 mm in height · 4 shelves 450 mm deep · 1 push-handle on front · 1 pull-out tray for keyboard with grip, 450 mm deep, pull-out length 300 mm, · mouse pad extension, can be pulled out right or left · 1 drawer with handle, 100 mm in height · 1 crossbar · 1 under-mount isolating transformer, 2200 VA, with central off-switch (inside on the carrier profile) · 1 stainless steel endoscope holder, on the side, with endoscope tube, closed at bottom · 1 chassis with 4 electrically conductive castors, Ø 150 mm, 2 lockable Side push-handles optional.	
Variant	swingo[®]-clinic	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	696x559x1445 H min. 1665 mm with endoscope holder	
Ref. No. Decorative stripes/drawer handles – grey – blue	16851 16852	



Ref. No. 13851

swingo®
equipment cart MI 1

Cart 60

Configuration

- 1 POAG pin (swingo-clinic)
- 2 carrier profiles 1217 mm in height
- 5 shelves 450 mm deep
- 1 drawer with handle, 100 mm in height
- 1 crossbar
- 1 holder for oxygen bottle 5/10 litres
- 4-socket outlet strip
- 1 chassis extended towards the back
- with base plate
- 4 electrically conductive castors, Ø 150 mm, 2 lockable
- including anti-slip coating

Side push-handles optional.

Variant

swingo® wood/plastic

swingo®-clinic

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

696x709x1445

Ref. No.

Decorative stripes/drawer handles
– grey
– blue

13851
13852

13461
13462



Ref. No. 17431

swingo®
special-purpose cart
PicBox® Plus

Cart 60

Configuration

- 1 POAG pin (swingo-clinic)
- 2 carrier profiles 1217 mm in height
- 2 shelves
- 1 drawer with handle, 100 mm in height
- 1 drawer insert with variable partitions
- 1 PicBox® injection set with KOMBI set, grey-white
- 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320 mm, capacity 5 l
- 1 arm support, black
- 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable

Side push-handles optional.

Variant

swingo® wood/plastic

swingo®-clinic

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

802x559x1378

Ref. No.

Decorative stripes/drawer handles
– grey
– blue

17431
17432

17441
17442

Recommended accessories:
CUPFIX ampoule opener

13921

13921

swingo® + swingo®-clinic

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 13361

swingo®
equipment cart EM 1

Cart 60

Configuration

- 1 POAG pin (swingo-clinic)
- 2 carrier profiles 645 mm in height
- 1 stainless steel worktop with contoured edge, usable surface area 570x420 mm
- 1 shelf
- 2 drawers, 100 mm in height
- 1 drawer, 200 mm in height
- 1 chassis with 4 electrically conductive castors, Ø 150 mm, 2 lockable

Side push-handles optional.

Variant

swingo® wood/plastic

swingo®-clinic

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

696x559x873

Ref. No.

Decorative stripes/drawer handles

- grey
- blue

13521
13522

13361
13362

Recommended accessories:

- Reanimation board
- Sealing system

17370
13958

17370
13958



Ref. No. 13831

swingo®
equipment cart EM 2

Cart 60

Configuration

- 1 POAG pin (swingo-clinic)
- 2 carrier profiles 957 mm in height
- 1 top shelf 300 mm deep
- Anti-slip coating for defibrillator
- 1 stainless steel worktop with contoured edge/usable surface area 570x420 mm
- 2 drawers, 100 mm in height
- 1 drawer, 200 mm in height
- 1 chassis with 4 electrically conductive castors, Ø 150 mm, 2 lockable

Side push-handles optional.

Variant

swingo® wood/plastic

swingo®-clinic

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

696x559x1184

Ref. No.

Decorative stripes/drawer handles

- grey
- blue

13831
13832

13421
13422

Recommended accessories:

- Reanimation board with holder
- Seal

17370
13958

17370
13958



Ref. No. 13861

swingo®
equipment cart AN 1

Cart 60

Configuration

- 1 POAG pin (swingo-clinic)
- 2 carrier profiles 645 mm in height
- 1 shelf with raised back and sides
- 1 raised panel (surrounding edge, raised on three sides)
- 5 drawers, 100 mm in height
- 1 chassis with 4 electrically conductive castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable

Side push-handles optional.

Variant

swingo® wood/plastic

swingo®-clinic

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

696x559x898

Ref. No.

Decorative stripes/drawer handles
– grey
– blue

13861
13862

13441
13442



Ref. No. 17491

swingo®
special-purpose cart GY 1

Cart 60

Configuration

- 2 carrier profiles 645 mm in height
- 2 shelves
- 1 heatable drawer, 100 mm in height
- 1 drawer, 100 mm in height
- 1 drawer insert with variable partitions
- 1 stainless steel waste bowl, Ø 320 mm, capacity 5 l
- 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable

Side push-handles optional.

Variant

swingo® wood/plastic

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

696x559x806

Ref. No.

Decorative stripes/drawer handles
– grey
– blue

17491
17492

Recommended accessories:
4-socket outlet strip,
standard
LED examination lamp
Visiano LED S

21693
5521

swingo® + swingo®-clinic

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 13661

swingo® writing desk cart

Cart 60

Configuration

- 1 POAG pin (swingo-clinic)
- 2 carrier profiles 957 mm in height
- 1 shelf, inclination adjustable, anti-slip edge
- 1 shelf
- 1 drawer, 100 mm in height
- 1 drawer insert with variable partitions
- writing height approx. 1040 mm
- 1 chassis with base plate, 300 mm deep
- 4 castors, Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable

Side push-handles optional.

Variant

swingo® wood/plastic

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

696x559x1118

Ref. No.

Decorative stripes/drawer handles

- grey
- blue

13661
13662



Ref. No. 12261

swingo® diaper-changing cart

Cart 60

Configuration

- carrier profiles 645 mm in height
- 1 shelf for accessories
- 1 drawer with handle, 200 mm in height
- 1 padded changing mat, diverse patterns
- 1 storage basket, right
- 1 tomo waste collector, left
- 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable

Variant

swingo® wood/plastic

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

989x750x921

Ref. No.

Decorative stripes/drawer handles

- grey
- blue

12261
12262

Changing mat

14875

swingo[®] + swingo[®]-clinic

System components

For your information: The reference numbers contain the system component complete with attachment materials. Individually configured carts will be delivered fully assembled with no extra charge. POAG-Pin optional available, see electrical accessories. For optimum stability, the cart system is equipped with 1 drawer or 1 crossbar.



Ref. No. 13300

Chassis	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	· 1 base plate, 450x450 mm (WxD)		· 1 base plate, 600x450 mm (WxD)	
Variant	swingo[®] wood/plastic	swingo[®]-clinic	swingo[®] wood/plastic	swingo[®]-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x559		696x559	
Ref. No. Chassis high 157 mm, castors Ø 100 mm, with grey impact protection caps Chassis high 196 mm, castors Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable Chassis high 224 mm, castors Ø 150 mm, electrically conductive, 2 lockable	13130 13120 —	13100 13110 —	13300 13200 13400	13600 13500 13700



Ref. No. 13900

Chassis, maxi	Cart 60	
Configuration	· 1 base plate, 600x450 mm (WxD) · 1 anti-slip mat for secure hold · 1 crossbar, extended base plate for holding oxygen bottles	
Variant	swingo[®] wood/plastic	swingo[®]-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	696x710x224	
Ref. No. Castors Ø 150 mm, electrically conductive, 2 lockable	13900	13800



Ref. No. 16673

Chassis, mini	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	· 1 base plate, 450x300 mm (WxD)		· 1 base plate, 600x300 mm (WxD)	
Variant	swingo[®] wood/plastic	swingo[®]-clinic	swingo[®] wood/plastic	swingo[®]-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	545x559x157		696x559x157	
Ref. No. Castors Ø 100 mm, with grey impact protection caps	16671	16672	16673	16674

Very low base plate particularly suitable for seated tasks.

swingo® + swingo®-clinic

System components



Ref. No. 13611

Carrier profiles, standard heights

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 pair aluminium carrier profiles · 1 integrated cable duct · screw louvre every 52 mm in the carrier profiles · profile cover caps made of polyamide in grey · decorative strips in grey or blue <p>Overall height of cart depends on size of castors.</p>			
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic/swingo®-clinic			
Profile height in mm	645	801	957	1217
Ref. No. Decorative stripes				
– grey	13611	16681	13711	13621
– blue	13612	16682	13712	13622

With profile heights of 957 mm or more and for carts without drawers, a crossbar (45/60) Ref. No. 16555/16554 is required to ensure stability.



Ref. No. 13731

Carrier profiles, customised heights

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 pair aluminium carrier profiles · 1 integrated cable duct · screw louvre every 52 mm in the carrier profiles · profile cover caps made of polyamide in grey · decorative strips in grey or blue <p>Overall height of cart depends on size of castors (note height of doors). Please state dimensions in steps of 52 mm.</p>		
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic/swingo®-clinic		
Profile height in mm	0–645	0–1217	0–1841
Ref. No. Decorative stripes			
– grey	13731	13741	13751
– blue	13732	13742	13752

With profile heights of 957 mm or more and for carts without drawers, a crossbar (45/60) Ref. No. 16555/16554 is required to ensure stability.



Ref. No. 16187

Additional cable duct

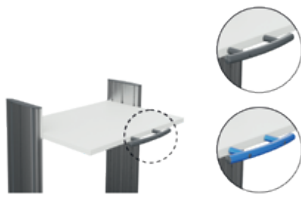
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 additional cable duct (unit price) <p>Additional room to house several cables, elegant aluminium profile, matches swingo® profile. Can be affixed centrally, to the back or to left/right of shelves.</p>		
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic/swingo®-clinic		
Height in mm	957	1217	Variable height up to 1500
Ref. No.	16187	16180	16182



Ref. No. 13801

Push-handle, side

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 push-handle (unit price) · exclusive metal design · high-quality powder-coating · push-handle is attached to the carrier profile to the side <p>Note: Cart becomes 50mm wider with 1 side push-handle.</p>
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic/swingo®-clinic
Ref. No. Handle – grey – blue – yellow	13801 13802 13804



Ref. No. 16166, 16167,
16652, 16665

Push-handle, front

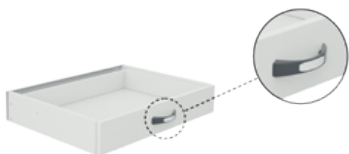
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 push-handle (unit price) · exclusive metal design · high-quality powder-coating · for front mounting on a shelf <p>Note: Cart becomes 60mm deeper with 1 front push-handle.</p>	
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Ref. No. Handle – grey – blue	16652 16665	16166 16167



Ref. No. 1316x

Drawer handle

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer handle (unit price) · ergonomic, elegant plastic handles 	
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic/swingo®-clinic	
Ref. No. Handle – grey – blue – yellow – turquoise – white – black	13161 13162 13164 13165 13166 13167	



Ref. No. 20061

Drawer handle with label window

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ABS plastic in grey · with label window 	
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic/swingo®-clinic	
Ref. No.	20061	

swingo® + swingo®-clinic

System components



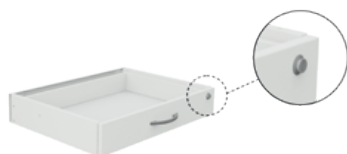
Ref. No. 13101

Drawer 45/60	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 100mm in height · for mounting underneath a shelf · easy-glide, ball-bearing mounted telescopic guides · click-in mechanism · load capacity up to approx. 5kg 			
Variant	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	378x384x85	356x396x85	529x384x85	506x396x85
Ref. No. Handle				
– grey	13181	13891	13101	13211
– blue	13182	13892	13102	13212
– yellow	13184	13894	13104	13214
– turquoise	13185	13895	13105	13215
– white	13186	13896	13106	13216
– black	13187	13897	13107	13217



Ref. No. 13201

Drawer 45/60	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 200mm in height · for mounting underneath a shelf · easy-glide, ball-bearing mounted telescopic guides · click-in mechanism · with rail · load capacity up to approx. 5kg 			
Variant	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	378x384x190	356x396x190	529x384x190	506x396x190
Ref. No. Handle				
– grey	16001	16011	13201	13221
– blue	16002	16012	13202	13222
– yellow	16004	16014	13204	13224
– turquoise	16005	16015	13205	13225
– white	16786	16796	13206	13226
– black	16787	16797	13207	13227



Ref. No. 16961

Drawer, lockable 45/60	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 100 mm in height · lockable · for mounting underneath a shelf · easy-glide, ball-bearing mounted telescopic guides · click-in mechanism · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg 			
Variant	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	378x384x85	356x396x85	529x384x85	506x396x85
Ref. No. Handle				
– grey	14701	16981	16961	17391
– blue	14702	16982	16962	17392
– yellow	14704	16984	16964	17394
– turquoise	14705	16985	16965	17395
– white	14776	16986	16966	17396
– black	14777	16987	16967	17397



Ref. No. 16971

Drawer, lockable 45/60	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 200 mm in height · lockable · for mounting underneath a shelf · easy-glide, ball-bearing mounted telescopic guides · click-in mechanism · with rail · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg 			
Variant	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	378x384x190	356x396x190	529x384x190	506x396x190
Ref. No. Handle				
– grey	14791	16981	16971	17401
– blue	14792	16982	16972	17402
– yellow	14794	16984	16974	17404
– turquoise	14795	16985	16975	17405
– white	14796	16996	16976	17406
– black	14797	16997	16977	17407

swingo® + swingo®-clinic

System components



Ref. No. 13401

Drawer, heatable	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 100 mm in height · easy-glide, ball-bearing mounted telescopic guides · click-in mechanism · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic
Dimensions of heatable area in mm (WxDxH)	526x381x37
Ref. No. Handle – grey – blue – yellow – turquoise – white – black	13401 13402 13404 13405 16746 16747



Ref. No. 16719

Drawer insert 45/60	Cart 45	Cart 60		
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of transparent plastic · variable dividers, removable · dishwasher safe 			
	· with 1 back-front and 4 side-to-side dividers	· with 2 back-front and 6 side-to-side dividers		
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	377x384x58	356x389x58	529x384x58	506x389x58
Ref. No.	16720	16722	16719	16721



Ref. No. 13905

Shelf 1	Cart 45	Cart 60		
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 22 mm thick · load capacity swingo wood-plastic 30 kg, load capacity swingo-clinic 50 kg 			
	· white	· grey-white (RAL 9002)	· white	· grey-white (RAL 9002)
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	450x300	450x300	600x300	600x300
Ref. No.	14692	14973	13905	13944



Ref. No. 13904

Shelf 2	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 22mm thick · load capacity swingo wood-plastic up to approx. 30kg, load capacity swingo-clinic up to approx. 50kg Suitable for: Drawer covering shelf.			
	· white	· grey-white (RAL 9002)	· white	· grey-white (RAL 9002)
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	450x450	450x450	600x450	600x450
Ref. No.	14691	14693	13904	13942



Ref. No. 13965

Shelf 1, inclinable	Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 22mm thick · incline freely adjustable · max. angle of incline 20° · load capacity up to approx. 10kg Suitable for: Monitors, writing surface.	
	· white	· grey-white (RAL 9002)
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	600x300	600x300
Ref. No.	13965	13946

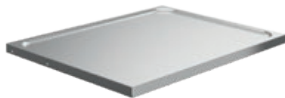


Ref. No. 13964

Shelf 2, inclinable	Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 22mm thick · incline freely adjustable · max. angle of incline 20° · load capacity up to approx. 10kg Suitable for: Monitors, writing surface.	
	· white	· grey-white (RAL 9002)
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	600x450	600x450
Ref. No.	13964	13945

swingo[®] + swingo[®]-clinic

System components



Ref. No. 14710

Shelf, stainless steel	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · robust worktop · with contoured edge, 7 mm high · 25 mm thick · stainless steel · hard-wearing, easy-care canvas-like structure · load capacity up to approx. 50kg · drawer covering shelf <p>Usable area (WxD): 570x420mm</p>
Variant	swingo[®] wood/plastic/swingo[®]-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	600x450
Ref. No.	14710



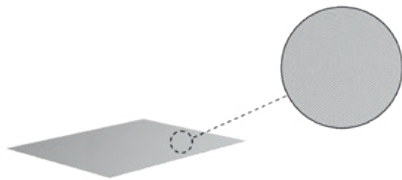
Ref. No. 16703

Pull-out shelf	Cart 45	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey-white (RAL 9002) · handle grey · load capacity up to approx. 10kg · pull-out length 300mm <p>Suitable for: Keyboard, printer, other devices.</p>	
	· 40mm thick	· 32mm thick
Variant	swingo[®]-clinic	swingo[®]-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	450x450	600x450
Ref. No.	16712	16703



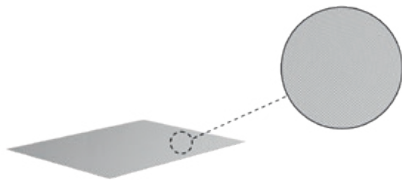
Ref. No. 16715

Tray, keyboard and mouse extension	Cart 60
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 40mm thick · grey-white (RAL 9002) · with pull-out mouse extension right, left · handle grey · load capacity up to approx. 10kg · pull-out length 300mm <p>Suitable for: keyboard.</p>
Variant	swingo[®]-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	600x450
Ref. No.	16715



Ref. No. 13949

Anti-slip mat for shelves, 300 mm deep	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA) · transparent · noise-reducing 			
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	450x300		600x300	
Ref. No.	16161		13949	



Ref. No. 13950

Anti-slip mat for shelves, 450 mm deep	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA) · transparent · noise-reducing 			
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	450x450		600x450	
Ref. No.	15541		13950	

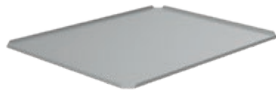


Ref. No. 13996

Shelf, side	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · fold-up · mounted on carrier profile on right or left · load capacity up to approx. 15 kg 			
	· white	· grey-white (RAL 9002)	· white	· grey-white (RAL 9002)
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	350x450			
Ref. No.	13996	13997	13996	13997

swingo® + swingo®-clinic

System components



Ref. No. 13992

Attached panel	Cart 45	Cart 60		
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · to be placed on a shelf · 10 mm 4-sided raised edge · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · powder-coated 			
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x450x10		600x450x10	
Ref. No.	13991		13992	



Ref. No. 13951

Surround	Cart 60		
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for placing on top of shelf panel · 450 mm deep · sturdy polystyrene · surrounding edge · height: 10 mm front / 55 mm back and sides (from middle of sides) · white 		
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic	
Inner dimensions in mm (WxD)	573x435		
Ref. No.	13951		



Ref. No. 16554

Crossbar, metal 45/60	Cart 45	Cart 60		
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for attaching an outlet socket strip or standard profile rail, front or back · metal · grey-white (RAL 9002) · powder-coated <p>Suitable for stabilising cart.</p>			
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x20x100		600x20x100	
Ref. No.	16555		16554	



Ref. No. 13983

Crossbar wood/plastic 45/60	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wood/plastic · white · as additional rear upstand for the shelves or anti-tip bumper <p>Not suitable for stabilising cart.</p>			
Variant	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x20x110		600x20x110	
Ref. No.	13984		13983	



Ref. No. 16648

Rail	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of tubular steel · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · powder-coated · for shelves · for mounting on carrier profile · Ø 8mm 			
Variant	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	450x338		600x338	
Ref. No.	16646		16648	



Ref. No. 16236

Crossbar mini, metal 45/60	Cart 45		Cart 60	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · metal · grey-white (RAL 9002) · powder-coated · for outlet socket strips · various mounting options: back, underneath, inside <p>Recessed mounting option protects plugs from damage.</p> <p>Not suitable for stabilising cart.</p>			
Variant	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic	swingo® wood/ plastic	swingo®- clinic
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x12x60		600x12x60	
Ref. No.	16235		16236	

swingo® + swingo®-clinic

System components



Ref. No. 13906

Castors, Ø 100 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · quality, easy-swivel castors, double-castors · load capacity up to approx. 130kg 	
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Ref. No.		
Extra charge for 2 plastic tandem castors, Ø 100mm, lockable	13906	13906
Extra charge for 4 electrically conductive, plastic tandem castors, Ø 100mm, 2 lockable	13907	13907



Ref. No. 13938

Castors, Ø 125 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · quality, easy-swivel castors · load capacity up to approx. 130kg 	
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Ref. No.		
Extra charge for 4 plastic castors, Ø 125mm, lockable	13938	13938
Extra charge for 4 electrically conductive, plastic castors, Ø 125mm, 2 lockable	13939	13939



Ref. No. 15702

Castors, Ø 150 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · quality, easy-swivel castors · load capacity up to approx. 250kg 	
Variant	swingo® wood/plastic	swingo®-clinic
Ref. No.		
Extra charge for 4 metal castors, Ø 150mm, 2 lockable	15702	15702
Extra charge for 4 electrically conductive, metal castors, Ø 150mm, 2 lockable	13940	13940



Ref. No. 13924

Standard profile rail, side

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, brushed · with 2 attachment points for side mounting on the profiles · load capacity up to approx. 10kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	426x10x25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	13924

Please state on which side the rail is to be mounted.



Ref. No. 13953

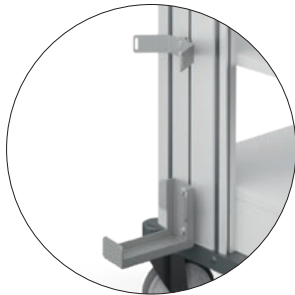
Standard profile rail, rear

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, polished · with 2 attachment points for rear mounting on a crossbar · load capacity up to approx. 10kg · length 446mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	446x10x25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	13953

swingo[®] + swingo[®]-clinic

Recommended accessories

You will find a larger selection of products in the Accessories chapter.



Ref. No. 16322

Bottle holder 5/10l

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for oxygen or gas bottles à 5/10l · up to Ø 145 mm · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · including upper retaining bracket and flexible retaining strap · mounting on carrier profile <p>For a 10l bottle, please use an additional retaining bracket (Ref. No. 16324).</p>
----------------------	--

Ref. No. 16322



Ref. No. 13915

PicBox[®] injection set

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white (RAL 9002) · 3 large transparent boxes, syringe dispensers · 5 small transparent boxes, cannula dispensers · to be affixed between the carrier profiles · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953
----------------------	--

Dimensions
in mm (WxDxH) 600x220x410

Ref. No. 13915



Ref. No. 13927

Infusion bottle holder, 25 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel · 4 hooks · rod Ø 25 mm · 1000 mm in length · extension 850 mm · height-adjustable 180–1030 mm · for insertion into aluminium carrier profile · load capacity up to approx. 4 kg
----------------------	---

Dimensions Length 1000 mm

Ref. No. 13927



Ref. No. 17370

Reanimation board with holder

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · sturdy polyurethane, blue · robust and light, 2kg · load capacity up to approx. 150kg · stainless steel holder · anatomically-shaped head moulding for correct positioning during cardiac massage · for use on cart rear walls of at least. 380mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	420x60x600
Ref. No.	17370



Ref. No. 13926

Cable and hose holder

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · silver-grey, aluminium tubing · push-button adjustment · 2 plastic joints · 2 cable-routing elements · including mounting materials · radial range approx. 950mm
Ref. No.	13926



Ref. No. 16346

TFT mount

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for flat screen monitors · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · attachment to height-adjustable rod · height adjustable · rotatable and tiltable · load capacity up to approx. 10kg · attachment to side of carrier profile or to a crossbar <p>Please order crossbar separately (Ref. No. 16555/ 16554).</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	121 x 100 x 660
Ref. No.	16346

toro



HAEBERLE



toro

The heavy-duty cart system for compact device combinations.

toro is our modular cart system that combines an especially robust construction with outstanding, unmistakable design. toro's excellent stability allows it to meet the highest demands as a mobile carrier system for compact device combinations.

When it comes to applications, the sky is the limit with toro. At 45 cm or 63 cm in width, the cart can be modified for practically any area of use. With the corresponding system components and the matching accessories from our extensive range, it can be complemented for the whole spectrum of applications.

Are you looking for a cart that's the perfect fit? On the next pages, we'll show you a range of particularly popular configurations for our toro. No more and no less. Every toro truly is a unique piece that can be put together and equipped completely according to your needs.



Learn about the toro in more detail.

Features

- Beautifully designed and sturdy chassis.
- Roomy 2-column aluminium carrier profile.
- Integrated duct for perfect cable management.
- Sturdy and hygienic metal shelves with decorative, rounded corners.
- Smooth drawers with self-closing feature and practical handle.
- Convenient corner push-handles.

Potential function

Basic cart | equipment cart | ergometry cart | endoscopy cart | emergency cart | computer cart ...

Potential utilisation

Clinics | rehab centres | doctors' surgeries ...

Note

All toro models listed are fitted with chassis, 4 castors Ø 125 mm, 2 locking mechanisms and wall protectors as standard. For carts with drawers or a pull-out shelf, 1 grey drawer handle with label window is included. Corner push-handles are not included. Please order these separately. The carts will be delivered fully assembled with no extra charge.

The toro system components

- Especially stable chassis with 4 high-quality, easy-swivel castors, Ø 125 mm, with integrated thread guards and wall protectors. Front 2 castors with locking mechanism. Electrically conductive castors available for surcharge.
- Elegant 2-column aluminium carrier profile with profile caps and integrated cable duct for optimal management of cables and outlet socket strips. With 32 mm grid system for attaching system components.
- Strong metal shelves, resistant to corrosion from disinfectants (450 or 630 mm wide) with decorative, rounded corners in grey.
- Beautifully designed drawers with soft, self-closing mechanism, ball-bearing mounted guides and practical grey handle with label window.
- Striking corner push-handle in grey. 2 or 4 push-handles can be mounted on the cart.
- Cable conduit crossbar with integrated cable duct for horizontally attaching up to 6 cables or an outlet socket strip.
- Pull-out shelf with grey decorative corners and handle for holding devices or a keyboard.
- Shelf rail for securing equipment when moving the cart.
- Accessories available for many applications.
- Decorative stripes in grey or blue.
- Balancing weight plate depending on the configuration of the equipment cart system to increase stability optionally available (Ref. No. 15622).

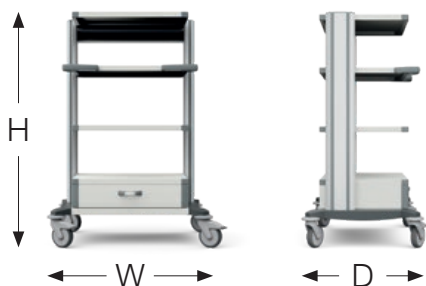
POAG equipotential bonding system conforming to DIN 42801

For your safety, selected equipment carts are equipped ex works with a POAG pin.

In the toro equipment cart system, a POAG pin (Ref. No. 20140) is attached to the rear of the base plate. Retrofitting in the carrier profil (Ref.-No. 19529) is also possible by qualified specialist personnel.

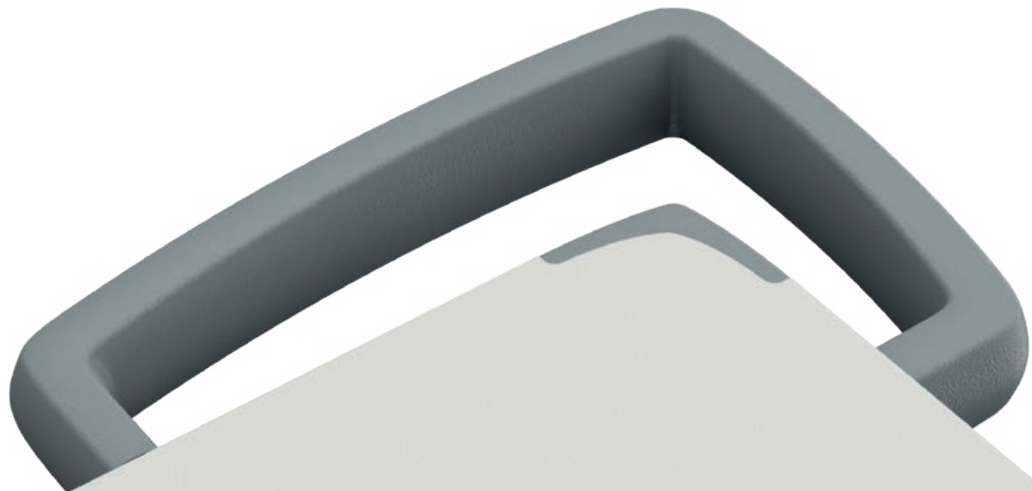
Technical details | Dimensions

Carrier profile height	668/1052/1308 mm standard (screw-ins every 32 mm)
Dimensions	<p>External dimensions of cart:</p> <p>For shelf width 450 mm (WxDxH):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 704x650x876 mm • 704x650x1260 mm • 704x650x1516 mm <p>For shelf width 630 mm (WxDxH):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 882x650x876 mm • 882x650x1260 mm • 882x650x1516 mm <hr/> <p>External dimensions of shelves (WxDxH):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450x485x30 mm • 630x485x30 mm <hr/> <p>External dimensions of pull-out shelves (WxDxH):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450x485x30 mm • 630x485x30 mm <hr/> <p>External dimensions of drawers (WxDxH):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450x487x125/250 mm • 630x487x125/250 mm <p>Inner dimensions of drawers (WxDxH):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 356x450x72/180 mm • 506x450x72/180 mm
Loading capacity	<p>Total loading capacity:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • up to approx. 130 kg (castors Ø 125 mm) • up to approx. 250 kg (castors Ø 150 mm) <hr/> <p>Loading capacity, shelves: up to approx. 50 kg per shelf</p> <hr/> <p>Loading capacity pull-out shelves: up to approx. 10 kg</p> <hr/> <p>Drawer loading capacity: up to approx. 5 kg</p>



Materials | Colours

Carrier profile	Aluminium, anodised
Profile cover	Plastic, ABS, grey (6502B as per NCS)
Chassis	Cast aluminium, finely structured, powder-coated, grey (RAL 7012)
Decorative stripes on profile	PVC: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· grey (6502B as per NCS)· blue (3502B as per NCS) Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request.
Decorative corners	ABS plastic, grey (6502B as per NCS)
Shelves	Steel, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002)
Rail for plates	Tubular steel, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006)
Push-handle	Polyamide, grey (6502B as per NCS)
Drawer handle	ABS plastic, grey (6502B as per NCS), with label window
Drawer	Steel housing, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002) Aluminium front panel, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002)
Castors	High-quality, easy-swivel castors: polyamide housing, non-marking, grey thermoplastic tyres



toro

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 20481

toro basic cart	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 2 shelves · 1 drawer · 1 drawer handle in grey, with label window max. 4 drawers can be retrofitted · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x876	882x650x876
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20271 20272 20193	20481 20482 20193



Ref. No. 20791

toro equipment cart 1	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 3 shelves · 1 drawer · 1 drawer handle, grey, with label window · 1 horizontal cable conduit crossbar for optimal integration of up to 6 cables · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x1260	882x650x1260
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20781 20782 20193	20791 20792 20193



Ref. No. 20491

toro equipment cart 2	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 4 shelves · 1 drawer · 1 drawer handle, grey, with label window · 1 horizontal cable conduit crossbar for optimal integration of up to 6 cables · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x1260	882x650x1260
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20281 20282 20193	20491 20492 20193



Ref. No. 20751

toro computer cart 1	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 2 shelves · 1 pull-out tray for keyboard, including mouse extension · 1 drawer handle, grey, with label window · 1 crossbar including TFT mount · 1 PC holder mounted right (mounting on left available on request) · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x1260	882x650x1260
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20611 20612 20193	20751 20752 20193

toro

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 20571

toro computer cart 2	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 2 shelves · 1 pull-out tray for keyboard, including mouse extension · 1 drawer handle, grey, with label window · 1 horizontal cable conduit crossbar at rear below top shelf · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x876	882x650x876
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20621 20622 20193	20571 20572 20193



Ref. No. 20811

toro computer cart 3	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 2 shelves · 1 pull-out shelf for keyboard, including mouse extension · 1 drawer handle, grey, with label window · 1 crossbar including alegro monitor bracket, load capacity up to approx. 12kg · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x876	882x650x876
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20801 20802 20193	20811 20812 20193



Ref. No. 20831

toro computer cart 4	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 2 shelves · 1 top shelf 300mm deep · 1 pull-out tray for keyboard, including mouse extension · 1 drawer · 2 drawer handles, grey, with label window · 2 rails · 1 horizontal cable conduit crossbar · 1 alegro monitor bracket on articulated arm with integrated cable duct (load capacity up to approx. 12kg) · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x1516	882x650x1516
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20821 20822 20193	20831 20832 20193



Ref. No. 20501

toro equipment cart ER 1	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 2 shelves · 1 top tray 300mm deep · 1 drawer · 1 drawer handle, grey, with label window · aluminium cable/hose holder, with push-button adjustment, radial range 950mm · 1 cable conduit crossbar · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x1516	882x650x1516
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20371 20372 20193	20501 20502 20193

toro

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 20731

toro equipment cart EM 1	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 2 shelves · 1 top shelf 300 mm deep, including anti-slip mat · 3 drawers · 3 drawer handles, grey, with label window · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x1260	882x650x1260
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey Reanimation board	20591 20592 20193 —	20731 20732 20193 17370



Ref. No. 20741

toro equipment cart AN 1	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 1 shelf · 5 drawers, 125 mm in height · 5 drawer handles, grey, with label window · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, electrically conductive, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x876	882x650x876
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20601 20602 20193	20741 20742 20193



Ref. No. 20511

toro equipment cart EN 1	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 5 shelves · 1 drawer · 1 drawer handle, grey, with label window · 1 horizontal cable conduit crossbar for optimal integration of up to 6 cables · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x1516	882x650x1516
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20291 20292 20193	20511 20512 20193



Ref. No. 20561

toro equipment cart EN 2	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 4 shelves · 1 pull-out tray for keyboard, including mouse pad · 1 drawer · 2 drawer handles, grey, with label window · 1 cable conduit crossbar for optimal integration of up to 6 cables · 1 stainless steel endoscope holder · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x1516	882x650x1516
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20581 20582 20193	20561 20562 20193

toro

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 20851

toro equipment cart EN 3	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 3 shelves · 1 pull-out tray for keyboard, including mouse pad · 1 rail · 1 drawer · 2 drawer handles, grey, with label window · 1 cable conduit crossbar for optimal integration of up to 6 cables · 1 crossbar with alegro monitor bracket, load capacity up to approx. 12kg · 1 stainless steel endoscope holder, with receptacle · 1 standard profile rail · 1 4-socket outlet strip · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x1516	882x650x1516
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20841 20842 20193	20851 20852 20193



Ref. No. 20871

toro equipment cart EN 4	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 POAG pin · 2 shelves · 1 pull-out tray for keyboard, including mouse pad · 1 standard profile rail, to left on carrier profile · 1 drawer · 2 drawer handles, grey, with label window · 1 crossbar with "alegro" monitor bracket (load capacity up to approx. 12 kg) · 1 stainless steel endoscope holder, with receptacle including bracket · 1 under-mount isolating transformer, 1000VA with insulation monitoring unit · 1 6-socket outlet strip for non-heating appliances · 1 central on/off-switch, side (upper right) on carrier profile · 1 chassis with 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable, electrically conductive, with wall protectors <p>Corner push-handles not included.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704 x 650 x 1260	882 x 650 x 1260
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue 1 pair corner push-handles, grey	20861 20862 20193	20871 20872 20193

System components

With countless model-specific system components, every toro can become a completely customised cart solution that is adapted precisely to the purpose in question. Please note that the system components shown here can be used exclusively with the toro range. Now you can satisfy every requirement to the utmost...



Ref. No. 20086

Chassis	Cart 45		Cart 63	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 chassis · 1 base plate · 4 high-quality, easy-swivel castors, 2 lockable · 4 wall protectors POAG Pin optionally available, see electrical accessories.			
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	704x650x203	704x650x232	882x650x203	882x650x232
Ref. No. Chassis castors Ø 125 mm Chassis castors Ø 150 mm, electrically conductive	20051 —	— 20143	20086 —	— 20087



Ref. No. 20121

Carrier profiles, standard heights

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 pairs carrier profile, aluminium, including plastic profile caps · 1 integrated cable duct and decorative stripes in grey or blue 		
Profile height in mm	668	1052	1308
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue	20121 20122	20131 20132	20141 20142

For profile heights from 1052 mm and for carts without drawers, a crossbar (45/63) is required to ensure stability. Ref. No. 20133/20135.



Ref. No. 20331

Carrier profiles, customised heights

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 pairs carrier profile, aluminium, including plastic profile caps · 1 integrated cable duct and decorative stripes in grey or blue 			
Profile height in mm	0–636	700–1020	1084–1266	1340–1820
Ref. No. Decorative stripes, grey Decorative stripes, blue	20331 20332	20341 20342	20351 20352	20361 20362

For profile heights from 1052 mm and for carts without drawers, a crossbar (45/63) is required to ensure stability. Ref. No. 20133/20135.



Ref. No. 18064

Castors, Ø 125 mm, electrically conductive

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · quality, easy-swivel castors · load capacity up to approx. 130 kg <p>Extra charge for 4 plastic castors, 2 lockable.</p>
Ref. No.	18064



Ref. No. 20058

Castors, Ø 150 mm, electrically conductive

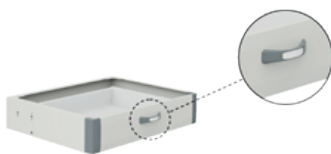
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · quality, easy-swivel castors · load capacity up to approx. 250 kg <p>Extra charge for 4 plastic castors, 2 lockable.</p>
Ref. No.	20058



Ref. No. 20191

Corner push-handle

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 piece corner push-handle, grey · elegant and practical · made of polyamide plastic
Ref. No.	20191



Ref. No. 20061

Drawer handle with label window

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 piece drawer handle, grey · 1 label window, ABS plastic
Ref. No.	20061

toro

System components



Ref. No. 20035

Shelf 1	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 shelf 300mm deep · steel · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · grey decorative corners · load capacity up to approx. 50kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x300x30	630x300x30
Ref. No.	20101	20035



Ref. No. 20442

Shelf, stainless steel	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · robust worktop with grey decorative corners · with contoured edge, 7 mm high · 25 mm thick · stainless steel · hard-wearing, easy-care canvas-like structure · load capacity up to approx. 50kg <p>Usable area (WxD): 600x460mm</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	630x485x30
Ref. No.	20442



Ref. No. 20441

Shelf 2	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 shelf 485 mm deep · steel · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · grey decorative corners · load capacity up to approx. 50kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x485x30	630x485x30
Ref. No.	20161	20441



Ref. No. 20167

Shelf, side	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 side shelf for attachment to the side of the carrier profile · steel, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002) · can be mounted left or right and repositioned towards the front, the back or in the middle. · load capacity up to approx. 15kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	400x400x60	
Ref. No.	20167	



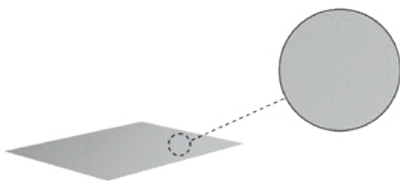
Ref. No. 20100

Pull-out shelf	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 steel, powder-coated, pull-out shelf, grey-white (RAL 9002), telescopic guides, grey decorative corners · 1 grey handle with label window · pull-out length 300mm · load capacity up to approx. 10kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x485x30	630x485x30
Ref. No.	20081	20100



Ref. No. 20095

Tray, keyboard and mouse extension	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 steel, powder-coated, pull-out shelf, grey-white (RAL 9002), telescopic guides, grey decorative corners · 1 pull-out mouse tray · 1 grey handle with label window · pull-out length 300mm · load capacity up to approx. 10kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x485x30	630x485x30
Ref. No.	20228	20095



Ref. No. 17743

Anti-slip mat, for shelves	Cart 45		Cart 63	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 anti-slip mat for shelves · made of ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA), transparent · noise-reducing 			
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	450x300	450x450	630x300	630x450
Ref. No.	16161	15541	17647	17743

toro

System components



Ref. No. 20186

Surround frame	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 surround frame · stainless steel, polished <p>This surround always requires a coated plate underneath. Assembled in the factory.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	631x485x100
Ref. No.	20186



Ref. No. 20089

Rail	Cart 45	Cart 63		
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 rail for shelf · short and long version · made of tubular steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · can be repositioned within the 32mm grid system 			
	· short version	· long version	· short version	· long version
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x295x63	450x485x63	630x295x63	630x485x63
Ref. No.	20073	20875	20089	20873

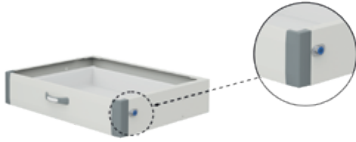


Ref. No. 20451



Ref. No. 20404

Drawer 45/63	Cart 45	Cart 63		
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · drawer in two different heights: 125mm/250mm · steel housing · aluminium front panel · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · drawer guides with soft closing · 1 handle with label window · decorative corners in grey · load capacity up to approx. 5kg 			
	· drawer 125	· drawer 250	· drawer 125	· drawer 250
External dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x487x125	450x487x250	630x487x125	630x487x250
Internal dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	356x396x72	356x396x180	506x396x72	506x396x180
Ref. No.	20181	20403	20451	20404



Ref. No. 20099

Lock

Configuration	Surcharge for lockable drawer.
Ref. No.	20099



Ref. No. 16721

Drawer insert 45/63	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with variable dividers made of transparent plastic · removable · dishwasher safe 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with 1 back-front and 4 side-to-side dividers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with 2 back-front and 6 side-to-side dividers
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	355x394x55	505x394x55
Ref. No.	16722	16721



Ref. No. 20580

Back cover "comfort"	Cart 45	Cart 63	
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · steel · powder-coated · grey-white, (RAL 9002) <p>For covering electrical components such as outlet socket strips and cables.</p>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for carrier profiles 1052 mm in height 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for carrier profiles 1308 mm in height 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for carrier profiles 1052 mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	528x105x1052	528x105x1308	708x105x1052
Ref. No.	20520	20560	20580

System components



Ref. No. 20136

Cable conduit crossbar	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 cable conduit crossbar · profile cap in grey <p>Attachment between the carrier profiles, with moveable holders for the optimal integration of up to 6 cables.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x30x75	630x30x75
Ref. No.	20119	20136



Ref. No. 20155

Crossbar with TFT mount	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 crossbar with TFT mount, VESA standard 75/100mm · not height-adjustable, rotatable and tiltable · metal · powder-coated · TFT mount in white aluminium (RAL 9006) · crossbar in grey-white (RAL 9002) · load capacity up to approx. 10kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x20x100	630x20x100
Ref. No.	20097	20155



Ref. No. 20088

Crossbar with alegro monitor bracket	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 crossbar with alegro monitor bracket, VESA standard 75/100mm, on a rod, height-adjustable approx. 250mm, rotatable and tiltable · crossbar, metal, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002) · alegro monitor bracket, plastic/stainless steel · innovative sprocket for precise fixing · load capacity up to approx. 12kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x20x100	630x20x100
Ref. No.	20148	20088



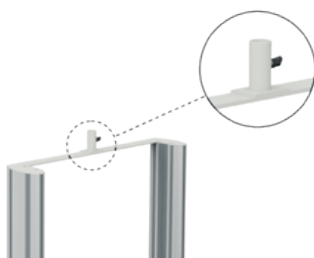
Ref. No. 20887

Crossbar 1, metal	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · top, on the carrier profile · for attaching various accessories · for additional stabilisation of the cart · metal, powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	571 x 158 x 6	750 x 158 x 6
Ref. No.	20888	20887



Ref. No. 20135

Crossbar 2, metal	Cart 45	Cart 63
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for additional stabilisation of the cart · metal, powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	451.3 x 92.2 x 100	630 x 92.2 x 100
Ref. No.	20133	20135



Ref. No. 20889

Brackets for pipes	Cart 45/63		
Configuration	For attaching: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · alegro monitor bracket · TFT bracket · lights or cable and hose holder Suitable for crossbars on carts 45 and 63.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for alegro monitor bracket, pipe Ø 25 mm · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg Ref. No. 20894	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for TFT bracket, pipe Ø 22 mm · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg Ref. No. 20895	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for lights or cable and hose holder, pipe Ø 16 mm
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	70 x 50 x 74	70 x 50 x 74	70 x 50 x 47
Ref. No.	20889	20890	20891



Ref. No. 20080

Standard profile rail, side

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, polished · with two mounting points · for side mounting on the profiles · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	426x10x25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	20080

Please state on which side the rail is to be mounted.



Ref. No. 13953

Standard profile rail, rear

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, brushed · with two mounting points · for rear mounting on a crossbar · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg <p>Please order crossbar separately Ref. No. 20133 (trolley 45) / 20135 (trolley 63)</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	440x10x25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	13953



Ref. No. 18328

Standard profile rail

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, brushed · mounting between the profiles · for hanging different Accessories · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	630x10x25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	18328



Ref. No. 20150

Storage basket, side

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · for attachment to side of carrier profile · mesh width approx. 20 mm · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg, with even weigh distribution
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	377x196x115 (with spacer, 214 mm deep)
Ref. No.	20150

Recommended accessories

You will find a larger selection of products in the Accessories chapter.



Ref. No. 25021

alegro monitor carrier with swivel arm 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 swivel joints with aluminium rail on upper part of carrier profile · radial range: 300 mm · external attachment to swivel joint with fixed rod · integrated cable duct · innovative sprocket for precise fixing 	
Loading capacity	up to approx. 12 kg	up to approx. 18 kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	392x118x317	
Ref. No.	25021	25047



Ref. No. 20197

Infusion bottle holder, 25 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel · 4 hooks · stand Ø 25 mm · extension 850 mm · height-adjustable 180–1030 mm · for insertion into aluminium carrier profile · load capacity up to approx. 4 kg
Dimensions	Length 1000 mm
Ref. No.	20197



Ref. No. 20417, 20419

Under-mount isolation transformer/Model U 2200

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · nominal power 2.200 VA, output current max. 5,5 A · equipotential bonding via pin on frame in accordance with DIN 42802 · outlet 9x IEC 320; with isolation monitoring unit, one outlet fewer · central off-switch at the top of the profile cover (up to support profile height 1052 mm) or on the outside of the support profile (installation height 950 mm) <p>Note: More technical informations are listed in the electrical accessories programme.</p>
Ref. No.	20417 (without isolation monitoring unit) 20419 (with isolation monitoring unit)

Outlet socket strip, 4-socket



Ref. No. 21965

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 grounding sockets · green, 2-pin on/off-switch · standard F-type (Germany) · light-grey cable · 3 m-long mains cable with moulded on earthed safety plug · voltage 230 V, power max. 3300 VA · high-quality anodised aluminium housing <p>Note: Mounting is possible in the carrier profile, on the back from a drawer or on a crossbar. Further outlet strips are listed in the electrical accessories programme.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	269x44x44
Ref. No.	21965

keo[®]





HAEBERLE

keo[®]

The exceptional, variable ISO module and special-purpose cart.

keo[®] is the mobile cart system with infinite options for variation. Not only does it stand out with its clean lines and colour accents, it is also exceptionally ergonomic, function-orientated and ideal for countless applications. In addition, the thoroughly thought-out, tried and tested keo[®] organisational system offers plenty of free work space.

With the keo[®] system you can put together an infinite number of different special-purpose carts in a uniform design. Be it with drawers, fully-extendible ISO module pull-outs or with lockable castors, keo[®] is the perfect fit for your furnishing requirements and your design aesthetic. ISO module pull-outs and drawers can also be combined, and for a small surcharge, your keo[®] can be ordered in your favourite colour. The flexible module mounting partitions allow ISO modules of all standard makes to be accommodated at all times – even at a later date.

Are you looking for a cart that's the perfect fit? On the next pages, we'll show you a range of particularly popular configurations for our keo[®]. No more and no less. The keo[®] truly is a unique piece that can be put together and equipped completely according to your needs.



Learn about the keo® in more detail.

Features

- Modular cart system in various colour combinations.
- Buckle-resistant body made of high-quality coated steel.
- 4 elegant, aluminium carrier profiles for a spectrum of accessories.
- Worktop shaped for practicality, with easy-to-clean, rounded corners.

Potential function

Dressings cart | treatment cart | ISO module cart | anaesthetic cart | emergency cart ...

Potential utilisation

Doctors' surgeries | clinics | rehab centres ...

The keo® system components

- Robust, buckle-resistant metal construction made of galvanised, high-quality epoxy resin powder-coated steel. Resistant against corrosion from disinfectants, easy to clean and fade-resistant. Vibration-free due to single-shell construction. Very light weight.
- High-quality, easy-swivel castors, Ø 125 mm, with 2 locking mechanisms and wall protectors as standard; electrically conductive castors available for surcharge.
- 4 elegant, anodised aluminium carrier profiles for attaching accessories, also subsequently.
- Elegant push-handle as standard.
- Full module pull-out with inset frame for all common ISO modules; pulls out to approx. 110 % for convenient removal of module content.
- Drawers with full pull-out (110 %).
- Inserts and drawers: ball-bearing mounted telescopic sliders with soft self-closing mechanism.
- Dispenser and organisational systems for all conventional packaging materials.
- Balancing weight plate depending on the configuration of the equipment cart system to increase stability optionally available (Ref. No. 15622).

POAG equipotential bonding system conforming to DIN 42801

For your safety, you have the option to equipped equipment carts with a POAG pin ex works.

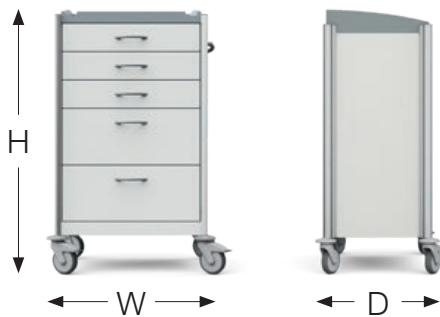
For the keo® system, a POAG pin will attached at the back from the casing. (Ref. No. 20140). Retrofitting by qualified specialist personnel on the part of the customer is also possible.

Note

The module carts will be delivered fully assembled with no extra charge. The elegant push-handle is included in the price. The module carts listed are without modules. You can use your own stock or source modules from us.

Technical details | Dimensions

Dimensions



External dimensions of cart:

Body width (including wall protectors): 763 mm

Body depth (including wall protectors): 582 mm

Body height (Including castors, not including shelf): 913/1041/1169 mm

Overall width (including push-handle and wall protectors): 779 mm

External dimensions of ABS shelves (WxDxH):

634x485x110 mm

Shelves with extension (WxDxH):

634x485x40 mm

Pull-out shelf:

Dimensions: 340x374 mm (WxD)

Pull-out distance: 340 mm

Usable area ABS shelves (WxD):

594x445 mm

Inner dimensions drawers (WxDxH):

· 125 drawer: 570x395x92 mm

· 250 drawer: 570x395x220 mm

Loading capacity

Total loading capacity:

130 kg

Load capacity shelf with extension:

10 kg

Load capacity side pull-out extension shelf:

3 kg

Drawer loading capacity:

5 kg

Materials | Colours

Carrier profile	Aluminium, anodised
Profile cover	Plastic, ABS, grey (6502B as per NCS)
Cart	Cart in grey-white (RAL 9002) Full paint finishing of the cart in other RAL colours available on request.
Decorative stripes on profile	PVC: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey (6502B as per NCS) · blue (3050-R80B as per NCS) · turquoise (1050-B50G as per NCS) Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request. Other classic, RAL colours available on request.
Shelves	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ABS plastic with raised edge, grey · steel, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002) with side pull-out extension · stainless steel with contoured edge
Push-handle	Steel, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006)
Drawer handle/ module full pull-out handle	Plastic design handles, 4 trend colours: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey (6502B as per NCS) · blue (3050-R80B as per NCS) · yellow (0050-Y as per NCS) · turquoise (1050-B50G as per NCS) or ABS plastic, grey (6502B as per NCS), with label window. Other colour combinations or customer-specific colours available on request. Other classic, RAL colours available on request.
Drawer	Steel housing and front panel, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002)
Castors	High-quality, easy-swivel castors: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · polyamide housing, non-marking, grey thermoplastic tyres · 4 castors Ø 125 mm as standard · 2 locks, 4 wall protectors Electrically conductive castors available for surcharge.

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 18511

keo® ISO module cart 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 5 ISO module pull-outs, 125mm high (full pull-out 110%) for inserting ISO modules, 50mm or 100mm high · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x985
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18511
– blue	18512
– turquoise	18515

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18531

keo® ISO module cart 3

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 1 roller shutter, aluminium-coloured with lock and handle · 2 ISO module mounting partitions for 4 ISO modules, 100mm high or 8 ISO modules, 50mm high · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x985
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18531
– blue	18532
– turquoise	18535

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18951

keo® ISO module cart 4

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 7 height grids · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 1 drawer 125 mm high, inner dimensions (WxDxH): 570x395x92 mm · 1 roller shutter, aluminium-coloured with lock and handle · 2 ISO module mounting partitions for 5 ISO modules, 100 mm high or 10 ISO modules, 50 mm high · 1 standard profile rail, left, stainless steel · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x1241
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18951
– blue	18952
– turquoise	18955

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18551

keo® ISO module cart 5

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 7 height grids · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 3 ISO module full pull-outs 125 (110%) for inserting ISO modules, 50 mm or 100 mm high · 2 ISO module full pull-outs 250 (110%) for inserting ISO modules, 200 mm high · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x1241
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18551
– blue	18552
– turquoise	18555

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 18561

keo® ISO module cart 6

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 7 height grids · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 1 roller shutter, aluminium-coloured with lock and handle · 2 ISO module mounting partitions for 7 ISO modules, 100mm high · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x1241
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes – grey – blue – turquoise	18561 18562 18565

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18611

keo® ISO module cart AN 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 7 height grids · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 1 stainless steel insert plate · 7 ISO module pull-outs, 125mm high (full pull-out 110%) for inserting ISO modules, 50mm or 100mm high · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x1241
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes – grey – blue – turquoise	18611 18612 18615

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18621

keo® ISO module cart AN 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 7 height grids · 1 ABS plastic worktop shelf, grey · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 1 stainless steel insert plate · 3 ISO module pull-outs, 125mm high (full pull-out 110%) for inserting ISO modules, 50mm or 100mm high · 2 ISO module pull-outs, 250mm high (full pull-out 110%) for inserting ISO modules 200mm high · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x1241
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes – grey – blue – turquoise	18621 18622 18625

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18631

keo® ISO module cart AN 3

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids · 1 ABS plastic shelf with pull-out extension: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Shelf, grey, with raised edge on 4 sides – metal pull-out plate, pulls out to right side, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 stainless steel insert plate · 3 ISO module pull-outs, 125mm high (full pull-out 110%) for inserting ISO modules, 50mm or 100mm high · 1 ISO module pull-out, 250mm high (full pull-out 110%) for inserting ISO modules, 200mm high · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x985
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes – grey – blue – turquoise	18631 18632 18635

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

Configuration examples

Create plenty of free space to work. The dispenser and organisational systems allow you to compactly store all common packaging types, leaving work surfaces free for your set-up. The worktop is shaped for practicality, with easy-to-clean, rounded corners, making work a real pleasure.



Ref. No. 18641

keo® ISO module cart DT 3

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids · 1 organisational system comprising 2 sloping shelves and 10 clips · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 1 roller shutter, aluminium-coloured with lock and handle · 2 ISO module mounting partitions for 4 ISO modules, 100mm high · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x1628
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18641
– blue	18642
– turquoise	18645

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18651

keo® ISO module cart DT 4

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids · 1 PicBox® injection set with 3 large boxes and 5 small boxes · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 1 roller shutter, aluminium-coloured with lock and handle · 2 ISO module mounting partitions for 4 ISO modules, 100mm high · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x1628
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18651
– blue	18652
– turquoise	18655

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18661

keo® ISO module cart DT 5

Configuration

- cart grey-white RAL 9002
- 1 body element 5 height grids
- 1 organisational system comprising:
 - 1 sloped shelf and 5 clips
 - 1 PicBox® cannula dispenser with 5 small boxes
- 1 ABS plastic shelf with pull-out extension:
 - shelf, grey, with raised edge on 4 sides
 - metal pull-out plate, pulls out to right side, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006)
- 1 roller shutter, aluminium-coloured with lock and handle
- 2 ISO module mounting partitions for 4 ISO modules, 100mm high
- 1 push-handle right
- 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable

ISO modules ordered separately.

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

779x582x1628

Ref. No.

Handles and decorative stripes

- grey 18661
- blue 18662
- turquoise 18665

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18811

keo® ISO module cart DT 7

Configuration

- cart grey-white RAL 9002
- 1 body element 6 height grids
- 1 PicBox® injection set with 3 large boxes and 5 small boxes
- 1 ABS plastic shelf with pull-out extension:
 - shelf, grey, with raised edge on 4 sides
 - metal pull-out shelf, pulls out to right side, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006)
- 4 ISO module pull-outs, 125 mm high (full pull-out 110 %) for inserting ISO modules, 50 mm or 100 mm high
- 1 ISO module pull-out, 250 mm high (full pull-out 110 %) for inserting ISO modules, 200 mm high
- 1 tango waste collector, 20 litres, left, with knee-operated opening mechanism
- 1 push-handle right
- 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable

ISO modules ordered separately.

Dimensions

in mm (WxDxH)

976x582x1628 (incl. waste collector)

Ref. No.

Handles and decorative stripes

- grey 18811
- blue 18812
- turquoise 18815

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 17611

keo® ISO module cart DT 8

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 6 height grids · 1 PicBox® injection set with 3 large boxes and 5 small boxes · 1 ABS plastic shelf with pull-out extension: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – shelf, grey, with raised edge on 4 sides – metal pull-out shelf, pulls out to right side, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 4 ISO module pull-outs, 125 mm high (full pull-out 110 %) for inserting ISO modules, 50 mm or 100 mm high · 1 ISO module pull-out, 250 mm high (full pull-out 110 %) for inserting ISO modules, 200 mm high · 1 tomo waste collector, 10 litres, left · 1 push-handle right · 4 high-quality, easy-swivel castors, Ø 125mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	908x582x 1628 (incl. waste collector)
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	17611
– blue	17612
– turquoise	17615

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18831

keo® ISO module cart DT 9

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids, carrier profiles extended at rear · 1 organisational system comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 sloped shelf and 5 clips – 1 syringe dispenser with 4 boxes · 1 ABS plastic shelf with pull-out extension: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – shelf, grey, with raised edge on 4 sides – metal pull-out shelf, pulls out to right side, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 2 ISO module pull-outs 61 mm high (full pull-out 110 %) for inserting ISO modules 50 mm high (Ref. No. 18898) · 2 ISO module pull-outs 125 mm high (full pull-out 110 %) for inserting ISO modules 100 mm high (Ref. No. 18896) · 1 ISO module pull-out, 250 mm high (full pull-out 110 %) for inserting ISO modules, 200 mm high (Ref. No. 18897) · 1 soap and disinfectant dispenser with drip-tray, left · 1 bracket for Medi-Müll sharps disposal box, left · 1 push-handle right · 4 high-quality, easy-swivel castors, Ø 125mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately. Medi-Müll not included.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	898x582x 1628 (width including accessories)
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18831
– blue	18832
– turquoise	18835

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

keo® ISO module cart DT 10



Ref. No. 18861

<p>Configuration</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids · 1 organisational system comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 sloped shelf and 5 clips – 1 injection set with 4 and 5 boxes · 1 metal shelf with pull-out extension: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – shelf, grey-white (RAL 9002) – metal pull-out shelf, pulls out to right side, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 stainless steel 3-sided surround · 2 ISO module pull-outs, 61 mm high (full pull-out 110 %) for inserting ISO modules, 50mm high · 2 ISO module pull-outs 125 mm high (full pull-out 110 %) for inserting ISO modules 100mm high · 1 ISO module pull-out, 250mm high (full pull-out 110 %) for inserting ISO modules, 200mm high · 1 push-handle · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
<p>Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)</p>	<p>779x582x1628</p>
<p>Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – grey – blue – turquoise 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18861 18862 18865

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 18571

keo® ISO module cart EM 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids · 1 metal shelf console, 300mm deep, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002), 634x300x20mm (WxDxH), offset towards the rear · 1 anti-slip mat 634x300mm (WxD) (for shelf console) · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 3 ISO module pull-outs, 125mm high (full pull-out 110%) for inserting ISO modules, 50mm or 100mm high · 1 ISO module pull-out, 250mm high (full pull-out 110%) for inserting ISO modules, 200mm high · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125mm, with wall protectors, electrically conductive, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x608x1169
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18571
– blue	18572
– turquoise	18575

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18581

keo® ISO module cart EM 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids, carrier profiles extended at rear · 1 metal shelf console, 300mm deep, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002), 634x300x20mm (WxDxH), offset towards the rear · 1 anti-slip mat 634x300mm (WxD) · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 3 ISO module pull-outs 125mm high (full pull-out 110%) for inserting ISO modules 50mm high (Ref. No. 18898) or 100mm high (Ref. No. 18896) · 1 compartment with anti-slip mat 629x484x259mm (WxDxH) · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125mm, with wall protectors, electrically conductive, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x608x1169
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18581
– blue	18582
– turquoise	18585

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18821

keo® ISO module cart EM 3

<p>Configuration</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids · 1 syringe dispenser with 4 boxes · 1 KOMBI set, mounted on side · 1 ABS plastic shelf with pull-out extension: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – shelf, grey, with raised edge on 4 sides – metal pull-out shelf, pulls out to right side, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 3 ISO module pull-outs, 125mm high, (full pull-out 110%) for inserting ISO modules, 50mm or 100mm high · 1 compartment with anti-slip mat, 629x484x259mm (WxDxH) · 1 bracket for Medi-Müll sharps disposal box, right · 1 standard profile rail, right, stainless steel · 1 reanimation board, rear · 1 soap and disinfectant dispenser, 500 ml, left · 1 holder for oxygen bottle 5/10 litres, right · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>ISO modules ordered separately. Medi-Müll not included.</p>
<p>Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)</p>	<p>986x615x1513</p>
<p>Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – grey – blue – turquoise 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18821 18822 18825

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

Configuration examples

Special-purpose cart with metal drawers.

The following keo® models have fixed drawers instead of ISO modules. All drawers have a convenient full pull-out range of 110%. You can also mix module pull-outs and drawers to put together your own fully-customised cart with a wide range of system components and accessories. We're happy to advise you.



Ref. No. 18601

keo® equipment cart AN 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cart grey-white RAL 9002 • 1 body element 5 height grids • 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge • 1 stainless steel insert plate • 3 drawers, 125 mm high, (full pull-out 110%), inner dimensions (WxDxH): 570x395x92 mm • 1 drawer, 250 mm (full pull-out 110%), inner dimensions (WxDxH): 570x395x220 mm • 1 push-handle right • 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x985
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18601
– blue	18602
– turquoise	18605

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18971

keo® equipment cart T 5

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cart grey-white RAL 9002 • 1 body element 6 height grids • 1 metal shelf with pull-out extension: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – shelf, grey-white (RAL 9002) – metal pull-out shelf, pulls out to right side, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) • 1 drawer, 125 mm high, (full pull-out 110%), inner dimensions (WxDxH): 570x395x92 mm • 1 drawer, 250 mm high, (full pull-out 110%), inner dimensions (WxDxH): 570x395x220 mm • 1 filing cabinet (DIN A4) with lock • 1 push-handle right • 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x1041
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18971
– blue	18972
– turquoise	18975

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

keo® special-purpose cart T 6



Ref. No. 18681

<p>Configuration</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 6 height grids · 1 organisational system comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 sloped shelf and 5 clips – 1 PicBox® cannula dispenser with 5 small boxes · 1 soap and disinfectant dispenser right with 1 drip-tray · 1 bracket for Medi-Müll sharps disposal box, left including 16 Medi-Müll sharps disposal boxes · 1 standard profile rail, left, stainless steel · 1 infusion bottle holder, left · 1 ABS plastic shelf with pull-out extension: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – shelf, grey, with raised edge on 4 sides – metal pull-out shelf, pulls out to left side, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · 1 drawer, 125 mm high, (full pull-out 110%), inner dimensions (WxDxH): 570x395x92 mm · 1 filing cabinet (DIN A4) with lock · 1 drawer, 250 mm high, (full pull-out 110%), inner dimensions (WxDxH): 570x395x220 mm · 3 drawer handles with label window · 1 central lock · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>Medi-Müll not included.</p>
<p>Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)</p>	<p>991 x 582 x 1478 (width including accessories) Height with infusion bottle holder min. 1715 mm</p>
<p>Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – grey – blue – turquoise 	<p>18681 18682 18685</p>

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

Configuration examples



Ref. No. 18321

keo® special-purpose cart DT 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 5 drawers, 125 mm high, (full pull-out 110 %), inner dimensions (WxDxH): 570x395x92 mm · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable <p>Recommended accessories: Stainless steel insert plate (Ref. No. 18128).</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x985
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18321
– blue	18322
– turquoise	18325

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18381

keo® special-purpose cart DT 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 7 height grids · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 7 drawers, 125 mm high, (full pull-out 110 %), inner dimensions (WxDxH): 570x395x92 mm · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	779x582x1241
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18381
– blue	18382
– turquoise	18385

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

keo® equipment cart EM 1



Ref. No. 18801

<p>Configuration</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cart grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids, carrier profiles extended at rear · 1 metal shelf console, 300 mm deep, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9002) · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge · 3 drawers, 125 mm high, (full pull-out 110%), inner dimensions (WxDxH): 570x395x92 mm · 1 steel sealing system, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) · for 3 drawers, 125 mm in height · 2 standard profile rails, left and right, stainless steel · 1 infusion bottle holder, right · 1 soap and disinfectant dispenser, 1000ml, left · 1 bracket for Medi-Müll sharps disposal box, on standard rail left (Medi-Müll box separately) · 1 holder for oxygen bottle 2 litres, right · 1 reanimation board, rear · 1 4-socket outlet strip · 1 push-handle right · 4 castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, electrically conductive, 2 lockable <p>Medi-Müll not included.</p>
<p>Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)</p>	<p>974 x 615 x 1169 (width including accessories) Height with infusion bottle holder min. 1406 mm</p>
<p>Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - grey - blue - turquoise 	<p>18801 18802 18805</p>

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

System components

For your information: POAG pin (Ref. No. 20140) optionally available, see electrical accessories.



Ref. No. 18181

Body element, 5 height grids

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · body grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 5 height grids · powder-coated steel sheeting · grey-white (RAL 9002) · with 4 aluminium carrier profiles · 4 easy-swivel castors, Ø 125mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	763x582x913
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18181
– blue	18182
– turquoise	18185

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18791

Body element, 6 height grids

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · body grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 6 height grids · powder-coated steel sheeting · grey-white (RAL 9002) · with 4 aluminium carrier profiles · 4 easy-swivel castors, Ø 125mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	763x582x1041
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18791
– blue	18792
– turquoise	18795

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18191

Body element, 7 height grids

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · body grey-white RAL 9002 · 1 body element 7 height grids · powder-coated steel sheeting · grey-white (RAL 9002) · with 4 aluminium carrier profiles · 4 easy-swivel castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	763x582x1169
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes	
– grey	18191
– blue	18192
– turquoise	18195

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18411

Body element, 2 extended carrier profiles

Configuration	· 1 body element 5 height grids	· 1 body element 6 height grids	· 1 body element 7 height grids
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · body grey-white RAL 9002 · powder-coated steel sheeting · grey-white (RAL 9002) · 4 aluminium carrier profiles, 2 rear profiles extended, for mounting accessories (e.g. PicBox® sets or organisational systems) · 4 easy-swivel castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors, 2 lockable 		
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	763x582x1628		
Ref. No. Handles and decorative stripes			
– grey	18411	18901	18881
– blue	18412	18902	18882
– turquoise	18415	18905	18885

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18064

Castors, Ø 125 mm, electrically conductive

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 quality, easy-swivel castors <p>Surcharge for</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 easy-swivel castors, Ø 125 mm, with wall protectors · electrically conductive · 2 lockable
Ref. No.	18064



Ref. No. 18844

Roller shutter, 2 ISO module mounting partitions

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 plastic shutter, aluminium-coloured, matte · 1 lock · 1 handle · 2 ABS plastic ISO module mounting partitions, grey, 600x400 mm (WxD) 		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for 4 ISO modules, 100–110 mm, suitable for body element for 5 height grids (Ref. No. 18181.–.5 or 1841.1–.5) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for 5 ISO modules, 100–110 mm, suitable for body element for 6 height grids (Ref. No. 1879.1–.5) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for 6 ISO modules, 100–110 mm, suitable for body element for 7 height grids (Ref. No. 1819.1–.5)
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	approx. 632x40x628 (depth incl. handle)	approx. 632x40x771 (width incl. handle)	approx. 632x40x899 (width incl. handle)
Ref. No.	18844	18845	18846

The Ref. Nos. contain the shutter with ISO module mounting partitions (left and right). When integrating a drawer or an ISO module full pull-out 125, the number of ISO modules that can be inserted decreases. Please note the available space when using differing heights of ISO module.

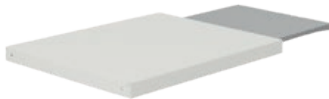


Ref. No. 18091

Shelf, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002) · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	634x485x40
Ref. No.	18091

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18071

Shelf with pull-out extension, metal

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf, powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002), load capacity 10kg · 1 pull-out shelf, metal, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006), with handle, pull-out distance 340mm, load capacity up to approx. 3kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	Dimensions worktop: 634x485x40 Dimensions pull-out shelf: 376x432x16
Ref. No. Handle – grey – blue – yellow – turquoise	18071 18072 18074 18075

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18097

Shelf, ABS plastic

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge, load capacity up to approx. 10kg
Dimensions in mm	(WxDxH): 634x484x110 Usable area (WxD): 584x435
Ref. No.	18097



Ref. No. 18461

Shelf with pull-out extension, ABS plastic

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 shelf, ABS plastic, grey, with 4-side raised edge, load capacity up to approx. 10kg · 1 pull-out shelf, metal, pulls out to right side, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006), with handle, pull-out distance 340mm, load capacity up to approx. 3kg <p>When a central lock is integrated, pull-out is possible only on left side.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	Dimensions shelf: 634x484x110 Dimensions pull-out shelf: 376x432x16
Ref. No. Handle – grey – blue – yellow – turquoise	18461 18462 18464 18465

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

System components



Ref. No. 18128

Insert plate, stainless steel

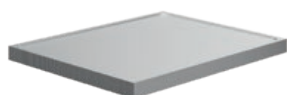
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 stainless steel insert plate · for ABS plastic worktop shelf, grey, with 4-sided raised edge
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	584x435x1
Ref. No.	18128



Ref. No. 20186

Surround frame

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 polished stainless steel 3-sided surround · for placing on top of a metal worktop
Dimensions in mm	(WxDxH): 631 x 485 x 100 Usable area (WxD): 627 x 481
Ref. No.	20186



Ref. No. 18095

Shelf, stainless steel

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 stainless steel worktop shelf · hard-wearing, canvas-like structure · with contoured edge 7 mm high · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg
Dimensions in mm	External dimensions (WxDxH): 634x484x40 Usable area (WxD): 590x450
Ref. No.	18095



Ref. No. 18467

Shelf

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal compartment plate for covering drawers or module pull-outs · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · load capacity up to approx. 10kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	628x482x20
Ref. No.	18467

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18061

Shelf console

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf console 300mm deep · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · load capacity up to approx. 10kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	634x300x20
Ref. No.	18061

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18500

Writing and laptop shelf

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 metal shelf for writing or for a laptop · extendible (full pull-out 110%) · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · 1 handle · load capacity up to approx. 3kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	602x400x61
Ref. No. Handle	
– grey	18500
– blue	18503
– yellow	18505
– turquoise	18506

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

System components



Ref. No. 18121

Drawer 125

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer, front height 125 mm (1 height grid) · full pull-out 110 % · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · 1 handle · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	570x395x92
Ref. No. Handle	
– grey	18121
– blue	18122
– yellow	18124
– turquoise	18125

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 18131

Drawer 250

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer, front height 250 mm (2 height grids) · (full pull-out 110 %) · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · 1 handle · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg
Inner dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	570x395x220
Ref. No. Handle	
– grey	18131
– blue	18132
– yellow	18134
– turquoise	18135

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.



Ref. No. 17363

Drawer insert 125/250	Drawer 125	Drawer 250
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with variable dividers made of transparent plastic · removable · dishwasher safe · with 2 back-front and 6 side-to-side dividers 	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	564x390x55	564x390x200
Ref. No.	17363	17364



Ref. No. 18998

Push-handle

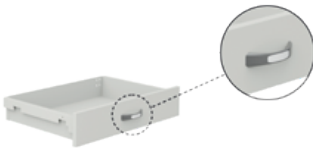
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · length approx. 430 mm
Ref. No.	18998



Ref. No. 1316x

Drawer handle

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 drawer handle (unit price) · ergonomic · elegant plastic handles
Ref. No.	
Handle	
– grey	13161
– blue	13162
– yellow	13164
– turquoise	13165



Ref. No. 20061

Drawer handle with label window

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ABS plastic with label window
Ref. No.	20061



Ref. No. 18921

Laptop extension with lock

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · extendible to side (for assembly left or right) · grey-white (RAL 9002) · 1 handle · load capacity up to approx. 3kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	485x634x128
Ref. No.	
Handle	
– grey	18921
– blue	18922
– yellow	18924
– turquoise	18925

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

System components

Module full pull-out 60



Ref. No. 18441

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for mounting ISO modules 50mm in height · full pull-out 110% · easy insertion of the ISO module · grey-white (RAL 9002) · 1 handle · load capacity up to approx. 5kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	622 x 418 x 61
Ref. No. Handle	
– grey	18441
– blue	18442
– yellow	18444
– turquoise	18445

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

Module full pull-out 125



Ref. No. 18141

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for mounting ISO modules 50mm/100mm in height · full pull-out 110% · easy insertion of the ISO module · grey-white (RAL 9002) · 1 handle · load capacity up to approx. 5kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	622 x 418 x 125
Ref. No. Handle	
– grey	18141
– blue	18142
– yellow	18144
– turquoise	18145

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

Module full pull-out 250



Ref. No. 18151

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for mounting ISO modules 200mm in height · full pull-out 110% · easy insertion of the ISO module · grey-white (RAL 9002) · 1 handle · load capacity up to approx. 5kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	622 x 418 x 250
Ref. No. Handle	
– grey	18151
– blue	18152
– yellow	18154
– turquoise	18155

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

No image

Pull-out stop

Configuration	· for drawers and module full pull-outs When one drawer is opened, all others are automatically blocked.	
Ref. No.	18437	

No image

Central lock

Configuration	· including full pull-out lock	
	· for 2-5 drawers or module full pull-outs	· for 6-7 drawers or module full pull-outs
Ref. No.	18440	18438



Ref. No. 18931

Filing cabinet

Configuration	· pulled out to front (DIN A4) · lock · grey-white (RAL 9002) · load capacity up to approx. 5kg	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	622x416x381	
Ref. No. Handle – grey – blue – yellow – turquoise	18931 18932 18934 18935	

Other classic, RAL colours available on request and at additional cost.

System components

The ISO modules with variable module dividers offer universal application options, optimal use of space and variability through flexible module subdivision. The module dividers (cross slot) are attached to the modules easily and securely by means of a clip-on mechanism and can be adjusted in 10mm or 20mm intervals. The ISO module dividers are scratch-proof, recyclable without pollutants and are resistant against corrosion from standard cleaning agents and disinfectants. Can be washed in dishwashers at 65 °C.

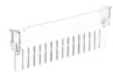


Ref. No. 18896

ISO module

Configuration	· ABS grey (acrylonitrile butadiene styrene)		
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x400x50	600x400x100	600x400x200
Ref. No.	18898	18896	18897

Module divider for ISO module, crossways division



Ref. No. 18892

Configuration	· transparent PC (polycarbonate)		
Dimensions in mm	400x50 (LxH) For ISO module 600x400x50 (WxDxH)	400x100 (LxH) For ISO module 600x400x100 (WxDxH)	400x200 (LxH) For ISO module 600x400x200 (WxDxH)
Ref. No.	18908	18892	18893

Module divider for ISO module, lengthways division



Ref. No. 18891

Configuration	· transparent PC (polycarbonate)		
Dimensions in mm	600x50 (LxH) For ISO module 600x400x50 (WxDxH)	600x100 (LxH) For ISO module 600x400x100 (WxDxH)	600x200 (LxH) For ISO module 600x400x200 (WxDxH)
Ref. No.	18899	18891	18894



Ref. No. 18400

ISO module medication dispenser

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · polystyrene, blue · suitable for ISO module pull-out and shutter carts · medication dispenser for 7 days · each with sliding lid and 4 movable dividers (can be subdivided into max. 10 compartments)
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	Tray: 600x400x30 Dispenser: 80x370x30
Ref. No.	18400

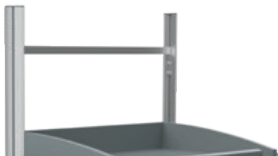


Ref. No. 17943

Standard profile rail, side

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, polished · with two mounting points · for side mounting on the profiles · load capacity up to approx. 10kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	481 x 10x25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	17943

Please state on which side the rail is to be mounted.



Ref. No. 18328

Standard profile rail

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, brushed · mounting between the profiles · for hanging different Accessories · load capacity up to approx. 10kg
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	630x10x25 Note: Dimensions without mounting material.
Ref. No.	18328

Recommended accessories

You will find a larger selection of products in the Accessories chapter.



Ref. No. 18006

PicBox® injection set

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 3 large transparent boxes, syringe dispensers · 5 small transparent boxes, cannula dispensers · to be affixed between the carrier profiles · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x220x410
Ref. No.	18006



Ref. No. 18129

Injection set 4+5

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 4 medium and 5 small, transparent boxes · filling and removal from top
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	600x137x372
Ref. No.	18129



Ref. No. 17836

Organisational system

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 sloping shelves, stainless steel · 10 movable clips · for common forms of packaging · attachment between the profile carrier
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	630x150x65 (Dimensions of shelves)
Ref. No.	17836



Ref. No. 17850

Soap and disinfectant dispenser

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · aluminium, naturally anodised · for standard bottles with 1 litre capacity · with mounting materials <p>Drip-tray optional.</p>
Ref. No.	17850



Ref. No. 18020

Infusion bottle holder, 25 mm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel · 4 hooks · stand Ø 25 mm · extension 850 mm · height-adjustable 180–1030 mm · for insertion into aluminium carrier profile · load capacity up to approx. 4 kg
Dimensions	Length 1000 mm
Ref. No.	18020



Ref. No. 17370

Reanimation board with holder

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · sturdy polyurethane, blue · robust and light, 2 kg · load capacity up to approx. 150 kg · stainless steel holder · anatomically-shaped head moulding for correct positioning during cardiac massage · for use on cart rear walls of at least. 380 mm in height
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	420x60x600
Ref. No.	17370

alegro





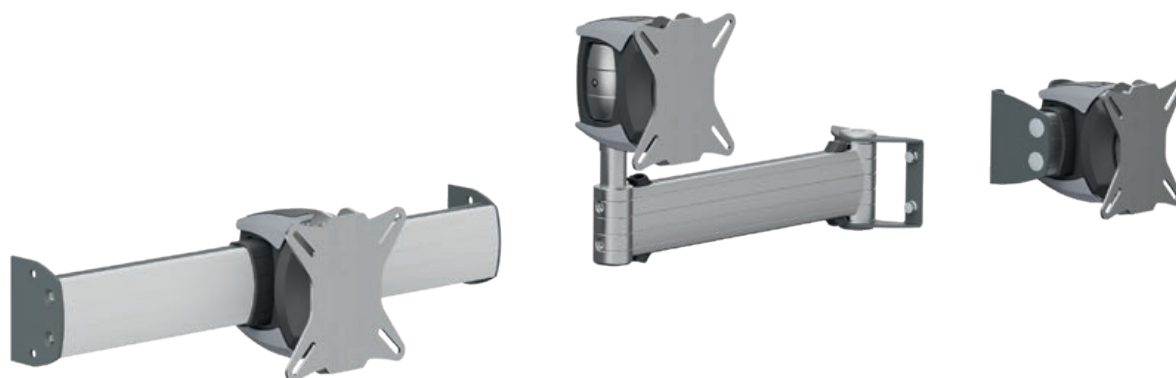
alegro

The revolutionary monitor carrier system.

Efficient working with high user comfort: Our alegro monitor carrier system allows the mounting of single or several monitors or panel PCs. The system impresses with its uncomplicated and universal positioning versatility for a wealth of applications. Flexible adjustment enables perfect adaptation to individual working requirements and satisfies the highest demands for function, handling and ergonomics.

Special technology with spring assisted, heavy-duty latch increments means the monitor remains optimally, precisely and enduringly in position. Unlike conventional monitor carrier systems that work on the basis of frictional force, the HAEBERLE sprocket wheel prevents a monitor from slipping forward over time.

With its outstanding stability and well-conceived combination of design and functionality, alegro is ideal for various applications in medicine and industry as well in all technical areas. It also offers a wealth of adaptation options for HAEBERLE cart systems.



Learn about the alegro in more detail.

Features

- Robust construction of the carrier system as a combination of metal, aluminium and plastic.
- Sturdy VESA plate made of satin-finish stainless steel with slots for VESA standard 75/100mm.
- Integrated spring latching with sprocket wheel for precise adjustment of the monitor.
- Practical 2-level mechanism for infinite, individual tilt-angle adjustment horizontal pivoting and attachment to various connector systems.
- Design and form are in harmony with the HAEBERLE cart system.

Attachment options

To a table | to a standard rail | to the wall | to a fixed stainless steel rod inserted into the carrier profile | to a crossbar between two carrier profiles | to a swivel arm with one or two joints | to an articulated arm or double-articulated arm on the carrier profile.

Applications

Doctors' surgeries | clinics | industry and all technical areas...

The alegro system components

- Central carrier hinge with profile bearing shell for aluminium crossbar or with rod adapter for round rods.
- High load capacity of up to approx. 12 kg or 18 kg; on request up to approx. 23 kg.
- Synchronous adjustment for double monitoring.
- Optimal cable management within the carrier profile, in the articulated arm or with cable clips along the swivel arm.
- Can be rotated, tilted and pivoted horizontally and vertically.

alegro

Monitor carrier system



Ref. No. 25000, 25026

Central carrier hinge, profile bearing shell

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> central carrier hinge with profile bearing shell for aluminium crossbar innovative sprocket for precise fixing 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> load capacity up to approx. 18 kg
Ref. No.	25000	25026

Functionality with profile bearing shell



Upper lever
for adjusting and fixing tilt angle.



Lower lever
for horizontal pivoting, repositioning and fixing.



Ref. No. 25001, 25027

Central carrier hinge, rod adapter

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> central carrier hinge with rod adapter for fixed round rods innovative sprocket for precise fixing 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> load capacity up to approx. 18 kg
Ref. No.	25001	25027

Functionality with rod adapter



Upper lever
for adjusting and fixing tilt angle.



Lower lever
360-degree rotation around the axis of rotation and fixation.

HAEBERLE spring latch with sprocket wheel





Ref. No. 25065, 25066

Monitor mount

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with mount for standard rail 10x25 (DxH) for wall mounting · innovative sprocket for precise fixing (Delivery does not include the standard rail.)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · load capacity up to approx. 18 kg
Ref. No.	25065	25066



Ref. No. 25015, 25041

Monitor mount

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with mounting bracket on aluminium profile for wall mounting · innovative sprocket for precise fixing 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · load capacity up to approx. 18 kg
Ref. No.	25015	25041



Ref. No. 25005, 25031

Bracket for double monitoring

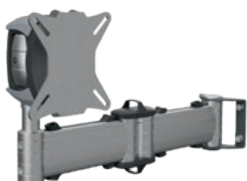
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with mounting bracket on aluminium crossbar (W 600mm) · for wall mounting. Individual widths on request · innovative sprocket for precise fixing 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · load capacity up to approx. 2 x12 kg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · load capacity up to approx. 2 x 18 kg
Ref. No.	25005	25031



Ref. No. 25018, 25044

Monitor bracket on articulated arm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with adapter hinge for wall mounting · radial range: 300 mm · innovative sprocket for precise fixing 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · load capacity up to approx. 18 kg
Ref. No.	25018	25044



Ref. No. 25019, 25045

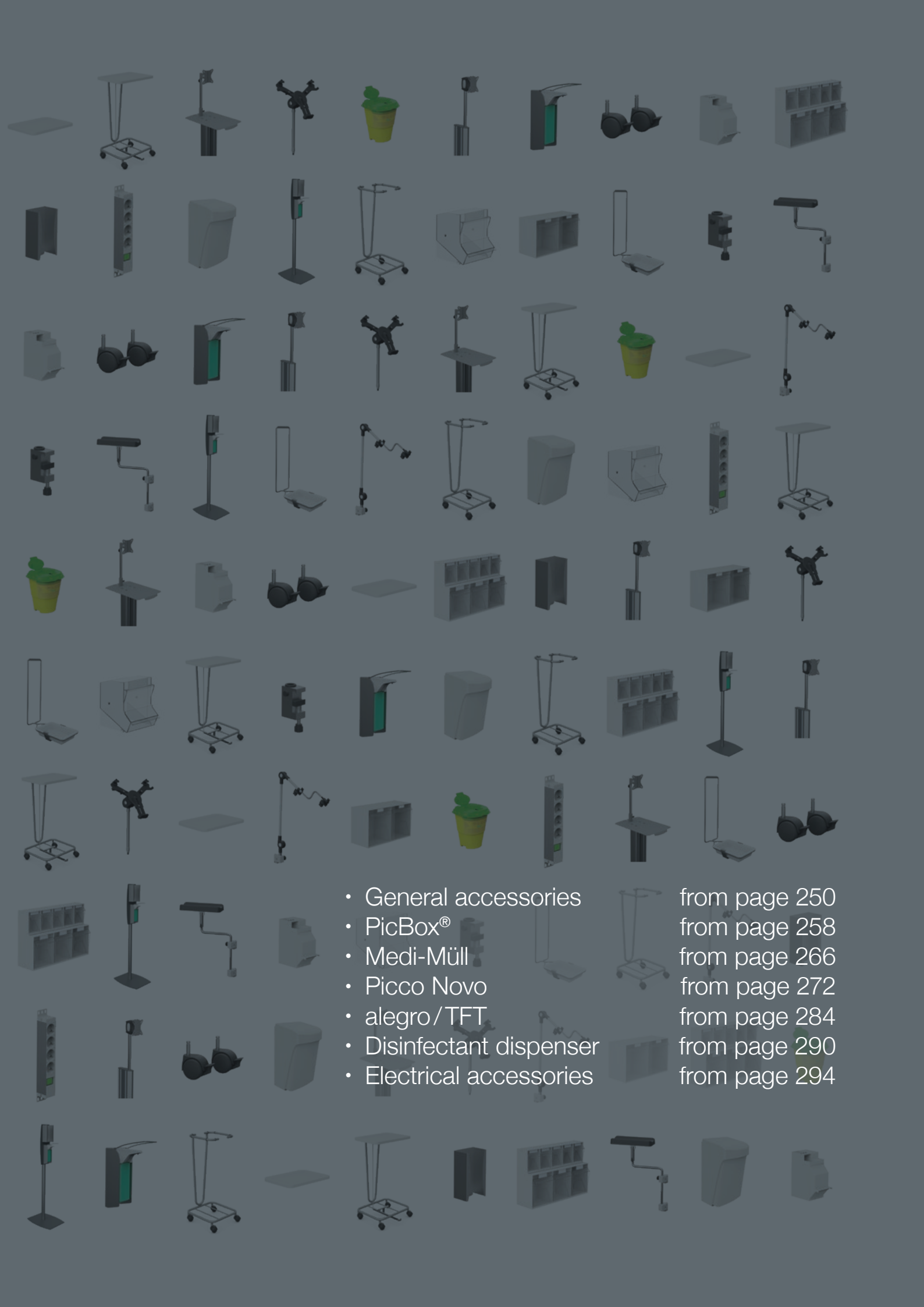
Monitor bracket on double articulated arm

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with adapter hinge for wall mounting · radial range: 2x 150 mm · innovative sprocket for precise fixing 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · load capacity up to approx. 18 kg
Ref. No.	25019	25045

Accessories

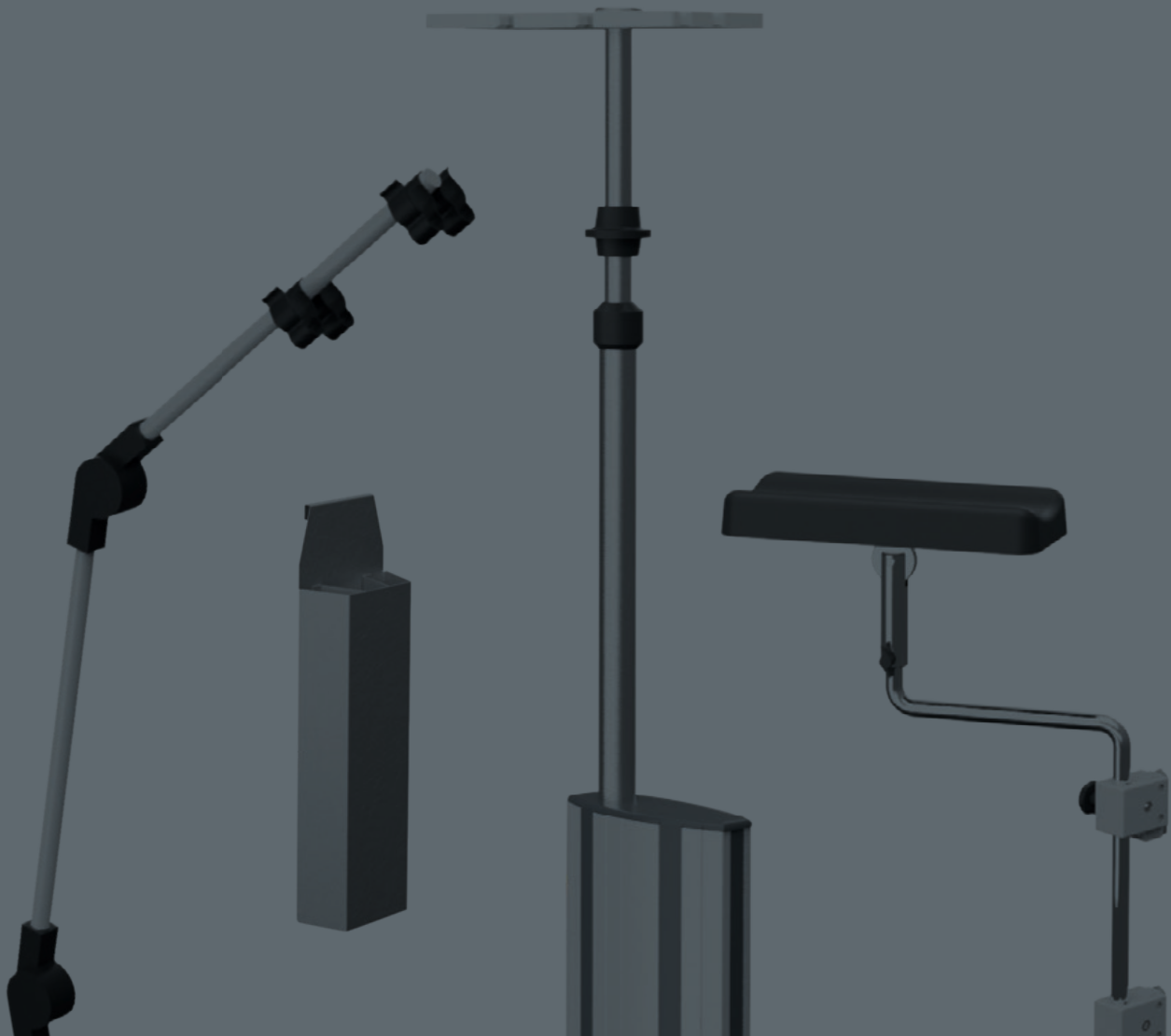
Everything that makes HAEBERLE cart solutions even more individual.





- General accessories from page 250
- PicBox® from page 258
- Medi-Müll from page 266
- Picco Novo from page 272
- alegre / TFT from page 284
- Disinfectant dispenser from page 290
- Electrical accessories from page 294






General accessories











Accessories	System components	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®- clinic	toro	keo®
-------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	--------	--------	-------	--------	------------------------------------	------	------





General accessories






General accessories for combining with the HAEBERLE equipment cart systems for use in doctors' surgeries, clinics or care homes. Practical accessory products that complement the equipment carts individually to meet every requirement.




Waste bowl  Ref. No. 13911	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel with swivel arm · with profile attachment clamp · Ø 320 mm · capacity 5 l 	4615	4615	—	—	13911	13911	13911	18410
Arm support  Ref. No. 13923	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · particularly sturdy · black · padded with integral foam · including 2 mounting clamps 	9496	9496	—	—	13923	13923	13923	—
Variogrip mounting clamp  Ref. No. 4560	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for use with all fixtures for square rods 20 x 20 mm · for round rods Ø 22 mm · attachment with sleeve Ø 10 mm, without sleeve Ø 16 mm 	4560 with handwheel 6000	4560	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mounting clamp  Ref. No. 13929	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for attaching various fixtures · suitable for attaching round rods Ø 10 mm and Ø 16 mm 	—	—	—	—	13929	13929	—	18018
Endoscope holder  Ref. No. 20196	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · perspex with several notches · height-adjustable rod · height-adjustable 180 mm to 1030 mm 	—	—	—	19717	26048	13979	20196	—
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · perspex protective tube open at the bottom · 1200 mm in length · internal Ø 32 mm, external Ø 40 mm · including mounting clip 	—	—	—	—	13977	13977	13977	—
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · perspex protective tube closed at the bottom for disinfectant solution · 1200 mm in length · internal Ø 32 mm, external Ø 40 mm · including mounting clip 	—	—	—	—	13978	13978	13978	—



Accessories	System components	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®- clinic	toro	keo®	
Endoscope head camera holder  Ref. No. 15390	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic (POM = polyoxymethylene) · dimensions (WxDxH): 25x6x40 mm 	—	—	—	19991	19991	15390	19991	—	
Equipment console 30/45/60/90  Ref. No. 9499	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of steel sheeting · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · load capacity up to approx. 5 kg · additional surface area for attaching to a Variocar® or 08/16® basic cart/shelf cart or cabinet cart Dimensions (WxDxH): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · basic cart 30 340x250x180 mm · basic cart 45 490x250x180 mm · basic cart 60 600x250x180 mm · basic cart 90 900x250x180 mm Matching console carrier included in reference number.	—	for basic cart 30 11320	for basic cart 45 17110	—	—	—	—	—	
		for basic cart 45 17110	for basic cart 45 17110							
		for basic cart 60 9499	for basic cart 60 9499							
		for basic cart 90 5102	for basic cart 90 5102							
		for cabinet cart 60 9492	for cabinet cart 60 9492							
Hooks  Ref. No. 15171	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · white plastic Dimensions (WxDxH): 34x66x70 mm Hooks Ø 14 mm	—	—	—	—	—	15171	—	—	
Bracket for Kensington lock  Ref. No. 16424	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for securing notebooks against theft · for mounting on carrier · profile bracket, not including lock 	—	—	16424	16424	16424	16424	16424	—	
Bottle holder 5/10l  Ref. No. 20236	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for oxygen or gas bottles à 5/10l · up to Ø 145 mm · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · including upper retaining bracket and flexible retaining strap For a 10l bottle, please use an additional retaining bracket.	—	—	—	right 19403	left 19402	16322	16322	20236	18168
					mounting on carrier profile	mounting on carrier profile	mounting on carrier profile	mounting on carrier profile	mounting on carrier profile	mounting on carrier profile

Accessories	System components	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®- clinic	toro	keo®
Retaining bracket top No image	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · separate upper retaining bracket · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · including flexible retaining strap · for mounting on carrier profile · for holding a 10-litres oxygen or gas bottle 	16324	16324	—	right 19404 left 19405	16324	16324	20237	18169
Bottle holder 2l  Ref. No. 20060	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for oxygen or gas bottles à 2l · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · upper retaining ring Ø 102 mm, · lower retaining ring Ø 84 mm 	4811	4811	13956	13956	13956	13956	20060	18007
		attachment using screws	attachment using screws	mounting on carrier profile	mounting on carrier profile	mounting on carrier profile	mounting on carrier profile	mounting on carrier profile	mounting on carrier profile
Infusion bottle holder, 16 mm  Ref. No. 4621	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel · 4 hooks · rod Ø 16 mm · 1000 mm in length · extension 850 mm · height-adjustable 1015–1065 mm · with locking screw · 2 mounting clamps · load capacity up to approx. 4 kg 	4621	4621	—	—	—	—	—	—
Infusion bottle holder, 25 mm  Ref. No. 20197	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel · 4 hooks · rod Ø 25 mm · 1000 mm in length · extension 850 mm · height-adjustable 180–1030 mm · for insertion into aluminium carrier profile · load capacity up to approx. 4 kg 	—	—	—	19035	26057	13927	20197	18020

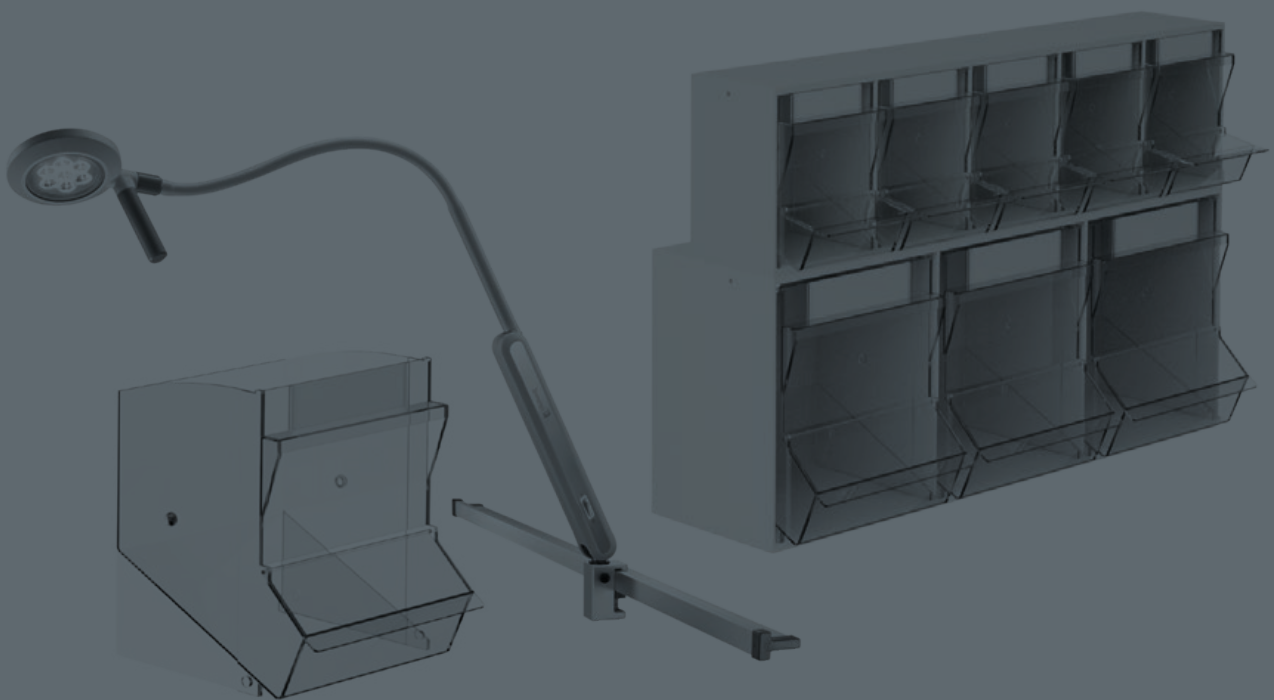
Accessories	System components	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®- clinic	toro	keo®
Cable / hose holder  Ref. No. 13926	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · silver-grey, aluminium tubing · with push-button adjustment · 2 plastic joints · 2 cable-routing elements · including mounting materials · radial range approx. 950 mm 	10265	10265	27005 with plate	19034	13926	13926	13926	18433
Cable / hose holder with flex-shaft  Ref. No. 16651	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · silver-grey, aluminium tubing · with push-button adjustment · 2 plastic joints · chromium-plated flex-shaft · including mounting materials · radial range approx. 950 mm 	16650	16650	—	19396	—	16651	16651	18943
Cable clip  Ref. No. 19015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey plastic · cable holder · attached to profile · can be retrofitted 	—	—	19015	19015	19015	19015	19015	—
Catheter quiver  Ref. No. 20234	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel, V2A · 3 partitions <p>Mounting depends on cart system:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for hanging on frame or shelf dimensions (WxDxH): 160x96x560 mm · for hanging on standard profile rail dimension (WxDxH): 160x86x560 mm <p>Please also order standard profile rail.</p>	4624	4624	—	—	13959	13959	20234	18065
		for hanging on frame or shelf	for hanging on frame			for hanging on standard profile rail (Ref. No. 26046)	for hanging on standard profile rail (Ref. No. 13924)	for hanging on standard profile rail (Ref. No. 20080)	for hanging on standard profile rail (Ref. No. 17943)

Accessories	System components	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®- clinic	toro	keo®
 <p>Mouse holder</p> <p>Ref. No. 19488</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · grey plastic · can be used on left or right 	—	—	—	19488	—	—	—	—
 <p>PC bracket</p> <p>Ref. No. 20040</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · steel PC shelf, powder-coated (RAL 9006) · Velcro retaining strap, black · suitable for various sizes of PC, since upper bracket is height-adjustable · for side mounting on carrier profile · factory assembly to right · load capacity up to approx. 8 kg <p>Left-side assembly available on request.</p>	—	—	—	19230 (assembly right) 19245 (assembly, left)	—	16339 (assembly right) 16345 (assembly, left)	20040	—
 <p>Reanimation board with holder</p> <p>Ref. No. 17370</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · sturdy polyurethane, blue · robust and light, 2 kg · load capacity up to approx. 150 kg · stainless steel holder · anatomically-shaped head moulding for correct positioning during cardiac massage · for use on cart rear walls of at least 380 mm in height <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 420x60x600 mm</p>	—	—	—	—	17370	17370	17370	17370
 <p>Probe holder</p> <p>Ref. No. 19734</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · rigid PVC, iron grey RAL (7011) · for side attachment to ABS shelf · inner Ø 43 mm <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 65x54x35 mm</p>	—	—	—	19734	—	—	—	—
 <p>Stabiliser</p> <p>Ref. No. 17222</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · set of 4 stabiliser corners · made of black cellular rubber · adhesive on one side · for securing devices when cart is moved <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 40x40x5 mm</p>	17222	17222	17222	17222	17222	17222	17222	17222

Accessories	System components	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®- clinic	toro	keo®
Outlet socket strip, 4-socket  Ref. No. 21693	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 grounding sockets · green, 2-pin on/off-switch · standard F-type (Germany) · light-grey cable · 3 m-long mains cable with moulded on earthed safety plug · voltage 230 V · power max. 3300 VA · high-quality anodised aluminium housing Dimensions (WxDxH): 269x44x44 mm Further outlet strips are listed in the electrical accessories programme.	21692	21697 Cart 45 21691 Cart 60	—	21696	21693	21693	21695	21694
		With Variocar®, the outlet strips are fixed to a raised-edge shelf.	Mounting possible only on the rear panel of drawers. The Ref. Nos. include the drawer rear panels.		Mounting possible only in the carrier profile.	Mounting possible in the carrier profile on the rear panel of drawers or crossbar.	Mounting possible in the carrier profile on the rear panel of drawers or crossbar.	Mounting possible in the carrier profile on the rear panel of drawers or crossbar.	Mounting possible to left, right or rear on housing.
Outlet socket strip, 3-socket  Ref. No. 21503	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 grounding sockets · green, 2-pin on/off switch · standard F-type (Germany) · light-grey cable · 3 m-long mains cable with moulded on earthed safety plug · voltage 230 V · power max. 3300 VA · high-quality anodised aluminium housing Dimensions (WxDxH): 220x44x44 mm Further outlet strips are listed in the electrical accessories programme.	21502	21507 Cart 45 21501 Cart 60	21508	21506	21503	21503	21505	21504
		With Variocar®, the outlet strips are fixed to a raised-edge shelf.	Mounting possible only on the rear panel of drawers. The Ref. Nos. include the drawer rear panels.	Mounting between the carrier profiles.	Mounting possible only in the carrier profile.	Mounting possible in the carrier profile on the rear panel of drawers or crossbar.	Mounting possible in the carrier profile on the rear panel of drawers or crossbar.	Mounting possible in the carrier profile on the rear panel of drawers or crossbar.	Mounting possible to left, right or rear on housing.
Tablet holder  Ref. No. 27019	Tablet holder with flex-shaft, for secure attachment of a tablet/iPad, max. tablet thickness 12 mm Flex-shaft: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · flexible metal arm (powder-coated RAL 9006) · bending angle up to 90° · infinitely adjustable, load capacity up to approx. 1.5 kg Tablet holder: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · universal bracket for secure attachment of a tablet/iPad (10" to 15") · can be rotated and swivelled bravo® Dimensions (WxDxH): 259x141x357 mm fuego Dimensions (WxDxH): 259x141x359 mm	—	—	27019 Mounting on any bravo® shelf.	20856 Mounting on fuego cap.	—	—	—	—

Accessories	System components	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®- clinic	toro	keo®
Seal  Ref. No. 13958	Sealing system · steel · powder-coated · grey-white (RAL 9002) · for max. 3 drawers with 100 mm height · seals not included Dimensions (WxDxH): 57x95x260 mm	—	—	—	—	—	13958	13958	—
	Disposable seals · plastic, blue · for one-time use pack of 100	—	—	—	—	—	—	13998	13998
Keo® sealing system  Ref. No. 17470	Sealing system · steel · powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · finely structured · seals not included Dimensions (WxDxH): · for grid of 3: 67x62x294 mm · for grid of 5: 67x62x550 mm · for grid of 6: 67x62x678 mm · for grid of 7: 67x62x806 mm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17470 for grid of 3
	17460 for grid of 5								
	17480 for grid of 6								
	17450 for grid of 7								
	Disposable seals · plastic, blue · for one-time use pack of 100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13998

Set-up accessories



PicBox[®], COMPACT, Medi-Müll and medical lamps.

The tried and tested dispenser with first-in/first-out system and dust protection.

Practical and ergonomic: Our PicBox[®] dispenser series is at hand at all times on the wall, in cabinets or in combination with HAEBERLE cart systems. The dispenser with its first-in/first-out system and DIN 58953-compliant dust protection is perfect for syringes, cannulas, dressing materials or small items.

Features

- PicBox[®] series with grey-white plastic housing and transparent boxes with practical access opening.
- PicBox[®] multi and COMPACT with elegant, plastic coated housing in white.
- First-in/first-out system: Boxes are filled from the top, materials taken out from the bottom.

Applications

Clinics | rehab centres | doctors' surgeries | care homes ...

Medical lamps

Be it for doctors' surgeries, clinics, care homes or cosmetic studios – the high-quality lamps are suitable for a myriad of applications. All lamps conform with the current medical norms and are CE-certified. EN 60601, EN 60598, EN 12464.

LED examination lamps

The utilisation of LED technology in medical lamps allows a high degree of light output with little generation of heat, long life, high efficiency and excellent light quality. The LEDs have an operating life of at least 30,000 working hours.

3 colour levels:

- 3400K (warm white) – for various types of dermal examinations
- 3800K (neutral white) – for general examinations
- 4300K (cool white) – ideal for identifying individual blood vessels and for minor surgery

The colour temperature – measured in Kelvin (K) – provides information on the colour tone of the light.

Features

- Medical lamps are fitted with a flexible goose-neck and a secure clamping mechanism.

Function

As an examination lamp or reading light with practical brackets for mounting on a table, on a wall on a rail, as well as on all HAEBERLE cart systems.

Applications





Doctors' surgeries | clinics | care homes | cosmetic studios ...





Accessories	System components	Wall mounting	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
-------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------------------------	------	------

PicBox® dispenser series

The tried and tested dispenser with first-in/first-out system and dust protection 58953. For syringes, cannulas, dressing materials or other small items. Boxes are filled from the top, materials taken out from the bottom. This guarantees that older items are used first.

The PicBox® series comprises a plastic housing in grey-white and dust-proof, transparent boxes.





<p>PicBox® injection set</p>  <p>Ref. No. 11384</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 3 large transparent boxes, syringe dispensers · 5 small transparent boxes, cannula dispensers · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953 <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x220x410 mm</p> <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>	11384	11381 incl. console bracket cart 60	11381 incl. console bracket cart 60	—	—	26099 cart 60	13915	20090 cart 63	18006
<p>PicBox® Plus injection set</p>  <p>Ref. No. 11380</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 3 large transparent boxes, syringe dispensers · 5 small transparent boxes, cannula dispensers · 1 KOMBI set with swab dispenser, swab moisturiser and additional container · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953 · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 725x235x410 mm</p> <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>	11380	11377 incl. console bracket cart 60	11377 incl. console bracket cart 60	—	—	26099 13916	13915 13916	20090 13916	—
<p>PicBox® multi injection set</p>  <p>Ref. No. 11481</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · elegant housing, plastic laminated · white (W980 ST 2 EGGGER) · 3 large transparent boxes, syringe dispensers · 5 small transparent boxes, cannula dispensers · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953 · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 630x235x435 mm</p> <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>	incl. wall mounting rail 11481	16335 incl. console bracket cart 60	16335 incl. console bracket cart 60	—	—	—	—	—	—
<p>PicBox® syringe dispenser</p>  <p>Ref. No. 11368</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 3 large transparent boxes, syringe dispensers · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953 · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x220x245 mm</p> <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>	11368	11330 incl. console bracket cart 60	11330 incl. console bracket cart 60	—	—	26127 cart 60	14007 cart 60	20254 cart 63	17368





Accessories	System components	Wall mounting	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®- clinic	toro	keo®
 <p>PicBox® cannula dispenser</p> <p>Ref. No. 11369</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 5 small transparent boxes, cannula dispensers · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953 · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x175x165 mm</p> <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>	11369	—	—	—	—	26128 cart 60	14008 cart 60	20255 cart 63	17089
 <p>Organisation system with PicBox®</p> <p>Ref. No. 20118</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 PicBox® cannula dispenser, grey-white, with 5 transparent boxes · 1 sloping shelf, stainless steel · 5 movable clips · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953 · mounting on equipment cart system <p>Dimensions of cannula dispenser (WxDxH) 600x175x165 mm</p> <p>Dimensions of shelf (WxDxH) 633x150x65 mm</p>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20118 cart 63	17991
 <p>Large individual box</p> <p>Ref. No. 11385</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 large transparent box · incl. dust-protection cover · suitable for PicBox® syringe dispenser <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 190x195x225 mm</p> <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>	11385	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		replacement dust-protection cover 14022	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
 <p>Small individual box</p> <p>Ref. No. 11386</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 small transparent box · incl. dust-protection cover · suitable for PicBox® syringe dispenser <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 110x145x150 mm</p> <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>	11386	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		replacement dust-protection cover 14023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Accessories	System components	Wall mounting	Variocar® + Variocar®-Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
-------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------------------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------------------------	------	------

Dispenser system with tip-front boxes

Filling and removal from top. Made of impact-resistant polystyrene, recyclable and food-safe. Housing grey-white with transparent boxes. Temperature stability from -20°C to +80°C.

 <p>Ref. No. 5016</p>	<p>Syringe dispenser 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 2 large, transparent boxes · filling and removal from top · mounting as wall model 	<p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x246x353 mm</p>	<p>wall model 5016</p>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	<p>Individual box Dimensions (WxDxH): 268 x 220 x 243 mm</p>	<p>individual box 5117</p>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
 <p>Ref. No. 17208</p>	<p>Syringe dispenser 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 3 large, transparent boxes · filling and removal from top · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system 	<p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x163x242 mm</p>	<p>wall model 17208</p>	11309	11309	—	—	26129	14002	20256	17367
	<p>Individual box Dimensions (WxDxH): 175 x 140 x 160 mm</p>	<p>individual box 16391</p>	<p>incl. console bracket cart 60</p>	<p>incl. console bracket cart 60</p>	—	—	26130	14004	20257	18130	
 <p>Ref. No. 17210</p>	<p>Syringe dispenser 4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 4 medium-sized, transparent boxes · filling and removal from top · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system 	<p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x137x207 mm</p>	<p>wall model 17210</p>	11309	11309	—	—	26130	14004	20257	18130
	<p>Individual box Dimensions (WxDxH): 128x128x133 mm</p>	<p>individual box 16392</p>	<p>incl. console bracket cart 60</p>	<p>incl. console bracket cart 60</p>	—	—	26130	14004	20257	18130	
 <p>Ref. No. 17209</p>	<p>Cannula dispenser 5</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 5 small, transparent boxes · filling and removal from top · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system 	<p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x110x164 mm</p>	<p>wall model 17209</p>	—	—	—	—	26176	14005	20258	17606
	<p>Individual box Dimensions (WxDxH): 100x97x108 mm</p>	<p>individual box 16393</p>	—	—	—	—	26176	14005	20258	17606	





Accessories	System components	Wall mounting	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®- clinic	toro	keo®
Cannula dispenser 6  Ref. No. 5017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 6 small, transparent boxes · filling and removal from top · mounting as wall model Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x75x113 mm Individual box Dimensions (WxDxH): 80x63x70 mm	wall model 5017	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		individual box 5017	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cannula dispenser 9  Ref. No. 5018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 9 small, transparent boxes · filling and removal from top Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x51x77 mm Individual box Dimensions (WxDxH): 50x42x46 mm	wall model 5018	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		individual box 5018	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Injection set 3+5  Ref. No. 17265	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 3 medium and 5 small, transparent boxes · filling and removal from top · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x163x407 mm	17265	11319	11319	—	—	26177	14011	20259	17366
			incl. console bracket cart 60	incl. console bracket cart 60	—	—	cart 60	cart 60	cart 63	
Injection set 4+5  Ref. No. 17266	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing, grey-white · 4 medium and 5 small, transparent boxes · filling and removal from top · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x137x372 mm	17266	11324	11324	—	—	26178	14012	20263	18129
			incl. console bracket cart 60	incl. console bracket cart 60	—	—	cart 60	cart 60	cart 63	


Accessories	System components	Wall mounting	Variocar® + Variocar®-Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
-------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------------------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------------------------	------	------

COMPACT series dispenser system

Elegant dispensers for syringes, cannulas or dressing materials with ergonomic compartments and hygienic Perspex fronts. Uniform dimensions make the individual COMPACT elements easy to combine optimally as complete wall systems. High-quality housing with a modern design. Ergonomically optimal arrangement of all components. All housings are white, plastic laminated and feature dust-proof perspex covers on the front.


Dimensions: 600x220x450mm (WxDxH). Delivery includes wall-mount rails and assembly materials.

<p>COMPACT injection set</p>  <p>Ref. No. 4877</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · elegant housing, plastic laminated · white (W980 ST 2 EGGER) · practical compartments · 3 sloped shelves for syringes · 4 sloped shelves for cannulas · 1 compartment for swab rolls · dust-proof Perspex covers · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953 · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x220x450 mm</p> <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>	incl. wall-mount rail 4877	4538 incl. console bracket cart 60	4538 incl. console bracket cart 60	—	—	13914 cart 60	13914 cart 60	—	—
<p>COMPACT injection set 4 syringe compartments</p>  <p>Ref. No. 4879</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · elegant housing, plastic laminated · white (W980 ST 2 EGGER) · practical compartments · 4 sloped shelves for syringes · 4 sloped shelves for cannulas · dust-proof perspex covers · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953 · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x220x450 mm</p>	incl. wall-mount rail 4879	4539 incl. console bracket cart 60	4539 incl. console bracket cart 60	—	—	13975 cart 60	13975 cart 60	—	—
<p>COMPACT dressing dispenser</p>  <p>Ref. No. 4878</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · elegant housing, plastic laminated · white (W980 ST 2 EGGER) · practical compartments · for all common tube bandages, gauze dressings, plasters · 2 rust-resistant holders for scissors, one of which is magnetic · dust-proof perspex covers · first-in-first-out system and dust protection in accordance with DIN 58953 · attachment as wall model or to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x220x450 mm</p> <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>	incl. wall-mount rail 4878	4537 incl. console bracket cart 60	4537 incl. console bracket cart 60	—	—	13913 cart 60	13913 cart 60	—	—
<p>COMPACT wall cabinet</p>  <p>Ref. No. 4876</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · elegant housing, plastic laminated · white (W980 ST 2 EGGER) · 1 middle shelf · 2 Perspex doors <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x220x450 mm</p>	incl. wall-mount rail 4876	4501 incl. console bracket cart 60	4501 incl. console bracket cart 60	—	—	13999 cart 60	13999 cart 60	—	—

Accessories	System components	Wall mounting	Variocar® + Variocar®-Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
 <p>COMPACT organisation cabinet</p> <p>· elegant housing, plastic laminated · white (W980 ST 2 EGGER) · various compartments · for forms · without Perspex cover</p> <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 600x220x450 mm</p> <p>Ref. No. 14858</p>	<p>incl. wall-mount rail 14858</p>	<p>11329</p> <p>incl. console bracket cart 60</p>	<p>11329</p> <p>incl. console bracket cart 60</p>	—	—	—	<p>11342</p> <p>cart 60</p>	<p>11342</p> <p>cart 60</p>	—	—



Organisational system

Well-conceived organisational systems ensure efficient working processes in the surgery or clinic.

 <p>Organisational system</p> <p>· 2 sloping shelves, stainless steel · 10 movable clips · for common forms of packaging · attachment to a HAEBERLE equipment cart system</p> <p>Dimensions of shelves (WxDxH): 630x150x65 mm</p> <p>Ref. No. 20149</p>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<p>20149</p> <p>cart 63</p>	17836
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------------------	-------

Console bracket mounting materials

Console bracket for attaching dispenser systems to HAEBERLE Variocar®, 08/16® equipment carts and cabinet carts.

 <p>Console bracket for cabinet carts</p> <p>· 1 pair · powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006)</p> <p>Suitable for: · injection set · COMPACT dressing dispenser · injection sets PicBox® / PicBox® Plus</p> <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 140x43x190 mm</p> <p>Effective height: 166 mm</p> <p>Ref. No. 5099</p>	—	5099	5099	—	—	—	—	—	—
 <p>Console bracket</p> <p>· 1 pair · powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006)</p> <p>Suitable for: · injection set · COMPACT dressing dispenser · injection sets PicBox® / PicBox® Plus</p> <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 140x43x190 mm</p> <p>Effective height: 166 mm</p> <p>Ref. No. 5251</p>	—	5251	5251	—	—	—	—	—	—

Accessories	System components	Wall mounting	Variocar® + Variocar®-Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------------------------	-------------	-------------

Medi-Müll sharps bin

For the safe and hygienic disposal of sharp objects such as cannulas, ampoules, Vacutainers, scalpels, pipettes, etc.




The Medi-Müll disposal boxes are yellow with green, tightly closing lids. The lid features an innovative interim and final locking mechanism. Various pullers make the disposal of sharps easier for the medical staff. The new label design makes it easy to see the maximum filling level. Medi-Müll sharps bin are certified according to: DIN ISO 23907, UN 3291 and TRBA 250.


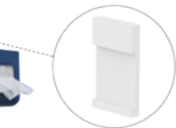
Medi-Müll sharps bin, 0.5 l  Ref. No. 4981	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · capacity 0.5 l · opening: oval · material: polypropylene · dimensions: 162 mm height, Ø lid 89mm, Ø base 57mm · mounting on wall or on HAEBERLE equipment carts · holder not included Pack: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · set of 126 Medi-Müll sharps bins Graduated prices on request.	4981	4981	4981	—	—	4981	4981	4981	4981
Medi-Müll sharps bin, 1.5 l  Ref. No. 4979	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · capacity 1.5 l · opening: oval · material: polypropylene · dimensions: 125 mm height, lid (BxD) 179 x 176 mm, Ø base 112 mm · mounting on wall or on HAEBERLE equipment carts · holder not included Pack: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · set of 94 Medi-Müll sharps bins Ref. No. 4979 · set of 16 Medi-Müll sharps bins Ref. No. 4982 Graduated prices on request.	4979 Set 94	4979 Set 94	4979 Set 94	—	—	4979 Set 94	4979 Set 94	4979 Set 94	4979 Set 94
Medi-Müll sharps bin, 2.5 l  Ref. No. 4980	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · capacity 2.5 l · opening: oval · material: polypropylene · dimensions: 197 mm height, lid (BxD) 179 x 176 mm, Ø base 112 mm · mounting on wall or on HAEBERLE equipment carts · holder not included Pack: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · set of 70 Medi-Müll sharps bins Graduated prices on request.	4980	4980	4980	—	—	4980	4980	4980	4980
Medi-Müll sharps bin holder  Ref. No. 4985	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · holder for wall-mounting or for fastening to the cart system · with self-adhesive / flat adapter · material: stainless steel · dimensions: (WxD) 51 x 139 mm Pack: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 Medi-Müll holder (4985) Please order standard profile rail separately.	4985	4977	4977	—	Bracket on standard rail Ref. No. 4897	13009	13009	20046	18369
Medi-Müll self-adhesive adapter  Ref. No. 4976	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for Medi-Müll sharps bin 0.5l/1.5l/2.5l · self-adhesive adapter for attachment to all surfaces, for example, to shelves or a table · material: polypropylene · dimensions: Ø 54 mm Pack: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Minimum order quantity: 10 units 	4976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Accessories	System components	Wall mounting	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
-------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------------------------	------	------

Various set-up accessories

Various set-up accessories for the HAEBERLE equipment cart systems for use in doctors' surgeries, clinics or care homes. Practical dispenser boxes or accessories for blood samples and injections.

CUPFIX ampoule opener  Ref. No. 9507	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> plastic housing grey-white (RAL 9002) 1 receptacle for ampoules, removable 1 spring-loaded diamond file, in a stainless steel plate Dimensions (WxDxH): 70x150x200 mm Graduated prices on request.	9507	5771	5771	—	—	13921	13921	20210	18058
Replacement diamond file for CUPFIX No image	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> for CUPFIX ampoule opener 	4663	4663	4663	—	—	4663	4663	4663	4663
Bracket for CUPFIX No image	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> separate for CUPFIX 	—	4662	4662	—	—	13922	13922	20233	18060
Holder for dispenser boxes  Ref. No. 11222	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> stainless steel, polished suitable for all common dispenser boxes (disposable gloves, tissues) for wall mounting (mounting material not included) for attaching to the cart system (mounting materials included) Inner dimensions (W x D x H): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 compartment holder (for 1 box) 142 x 94 x 250 mm 3 compartment holder (for 3 boxes) 253 x 94 x 394 mm 4 compartment holder (for 4 boxes) 253 x 94 x 525 mm 	holder 1-compartment 11222	—	—	—	—	holder 1-compartment 13026	holder 1-compartment 13026	holder 1-compartment 20297	holder 1-compartment 18707
		holder 3-compartment 11223	—	—	—	—	holder 3-compartment 13027	holder 3-compartment 13027	holder 3-compartment 20298	holder 3-compartment 18708
		holder 4-compartment 5074	—	—	—	—	holder 4-compartment 5071	holder 4-compartment 5071	holder 4-compartment 5072	holder 4-compartment 5073
Holder for 3 dispenser boxes horizontal  Ref. No. 18340	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> stainless steel, polished horizontal version suitable for all common dispenser boxes (disposable gloves, tissues) attachment between 2 carrier profiles External dimensions (W x D x H): 700 x 152 x 144 mm Inner dimensions (W x D x H): 700 x 94 x 142 mm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18340 cart 63	18340

Accessories	System components	Wall mounting	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
KOMBI set 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · all components made of plastic · grey-white (RAL 9002) · "TAKEFIX" swab dispenser · "TIPPFIX" swab moisturiser · additional container as supplement for blood sampling and injections · recommended as an add-on for the PicBox® injection set <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 122x225x268 mm</p> <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>	4767	—	—	—	—	13916	13916	13963	18029
Ref. No. 13916	Mounting materials for mounting on PicBox® syringe dispenser (Ref. No. 11368)	16580	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Snap universal holder 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic, white · for various dispenser boxes (disposable gloves, tissues, wipes) · spring-tensioned clamp holds boxes of all types up to approx. 1 kg · one-handed operation · with bracket for the respective cart system <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 100x20x165 mm</p> <p>Bulk prices on request. Custom printing possible.</p>	15572	—	—	—	—	26098	15606	15606	15572

Langenau medications tray



Ref. No. 4705

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 medications tray · 1 plastic base, white · 1 transparent plastic cover · 18mm in height · 1 prescription pad <p>Dimensions (WxD):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with 16 compartments 310x310mm · with 20 compartments 310x390mm · with 25 compartments 390x390mm <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>
----------------------	--

Ref. No.	
– with 16 compartments	4705
– with 20 compartments	4706
– with 25 compartments	4707

Replacement cover for Langenau

No image

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for Langenau medications tray · transparent plastic
Ref. No.	
– with 16 compartments	5247
– with 20 compartments	5248
– with 25 compartments	5249

Replacement pad for Langenau

No image

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for Langenau medications tray · 50 sheets with 300 tear-off slips per block · minimum order quantity: 20 blocks <p>Graduated prices on request.</p>
Ref. No.	4708



Ref. No. 4803

TAKEFIX swab dispenser

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing · grey-white (RAL 9002) <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 120x230x205mm</p>
----------------------	---

Ref. No.	4803
-----------------	------

TIPPFIX swab moisturiser



Ref. No. 9493

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic housing · grey-white (RAL 9002) · 250ccm fill capacity <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 60x150x60mm</p> <p>Bulk prices on request.</p>
----------------------	--

Ref. No.	9493
-----------------	------

Cotton wool

No image

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with dispensing slot · length: 2x2m · Ø 95mm, approx. 60mm wide, rolled <p>Pharmaceutical registration number 00950776.</p> <p>Minimum order quantity 6 sets (2 rolls per set).</p>
----------------------	---

Ref. No.	4972
-----------------	------

LED examination lamps, bracket for table / wall / standard profile rail.

The utilisation of LED technology in medical lamps allows a high degree of light output with little generation of heat, long life, high efficiency and excellent light quality. The reference numbers do not include any mounting brackets, unless specified otherwise. Suitable brackets can be found on Page 255.

LED examination lamp Visiano LED S



Ref. No. 5521

Configuration

- slimline design with ergonomic handle
- unique diamond optics and premium LEDs for a bright, homogeneous light
- excellent illumination intensity
- large light field
- rotatable lamp head, 280°
- closed casing
- smooth surface for easy cleaning

Lamp:	1 x LED module
Light output:	50,000 Lux/0.5m
Illumination field:	Ø 18 cm/0.5m
Colour temperature:	4400K
Operating unit:	electronic converter
Supply voltage:	100–240V; 50/60Hz
Power supply cable:	1.8m Euro plug
Lamp housing:	PMMA
Weight (net):	1.1 kg
Power consumption:	13W
Switch:	Rocker switch (1/0) on arm
Norms:	EN 60601-1, EN 60601-2-41
Feature:	With handle
Protection class:	II

Ref. No.

5521

LED examination lamp Cultra LED S



Ref. No. 5523

Configuration

- satin-finish, transparent lamp shade
- glare-free light and extra wide illumination field ensure maximum reading comfort with a pleasant light colour
- harmonises with every interior design
- rotatable lamp head, 240°
- flexible goose-neck

Lamp:	LED-module
Illumination field:	Ø 60 cm/0.5m
Colour temperature:	3000K
Operating unit:	electronic plug-in transformer
Supply voltage:	100–240V; 50/60Hz
Power supply cable:	2.0m
Lamp housing:	polycarbonate (PC), satin-finish
Weight (net):	1.0kg
Power consumption:	5.2W
Switch:	cord switch
Norms:	EN 60598-1, EN 60598-2-25
Feature:	white aluminium goose-neck with satin-finish, transparent lampshade
Protection class:	II

Ref. No.

5523



Ref. No. 9947

Table holder

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with removal guard · made of polyamide GF · pure white (RAL 9010) · for lamps with studs Ø 16 mm <p>Weight: approx. 0.09 kg Dimensions (WxDxH): 60x60x60 mm</p>
Ref. No.	9947



Ref. No. 15899

Wall holder

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with removal guard and cable hole · made of polyamide GF · pure white (RAL 9010) · for lamps with studs Ø 16 mm <p>Weight: 0.14 kg Dimensions (WxDxH): 59x72x92 mm</p>
Ref. No.	15899



Ref. No. 9949

Rail bracket

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with removal guard for standard profile rails · naturally anodised aluminium · suitable for lamps with studs Ø 16 mm <p>Weight: 0.16 kg Dimensions (WxDxH): 30x45x69 mm (Height without adjustment screw)</p>
Ref. No.	9949



Ref. No. 14659

Fixing clamp

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for doppio und swingo® · with removal guard via wing screw · suitable for lamps with studs Ø 16 mm · to mount on the profile carrier from the cart <p>Weight: 0.35 kg Dimensions (WxDxH): 99x60x94 mm</p>
Ref. No.	14659



Ref. No. 5234

Fixing clamp

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for Variocar® und 08/16® · with removal guard via wing screw · suitable for lamps with studs Ø 16 mm · to mount on the profile carrier from the cart <p>Weight: 0.25 kg Dimensions (WxDxH): 97x60x82 mm</p>
Ref. No.	5234

Linen/waste collector and service cart



Practical collectors and service trolleys – Picco Novo, tango, tomo and Klapp-Kuli

The practical collectors are used in clinics, doctors' surgeries, nursing homes and many other areas for the disposal of recyclables, waste and many other areas. Behind Picco Novo are our stable linen and waste collectors. The mobile service carts made of stainless steel offer shelves on which accessories and equipment can be placed. The waste collectors tango, tomo or Klapp-Kuli are suitable for mounting on the equipment carts or directly on the wall. This way, waste is disposed of safely and hygienically on site.

Picco Novo

Picco Novo is open to access on three sides – even sacks filled to capacity can be removed easily. The tensioning frame is protected from dirt by the plastic sacks and is always hygienically clean. With a height of 82 centimetres, the Picco Novo collector also fits perfectly underneath worktops. Depending on the quantities to be collected the 60-litre models with up to four collectors or the space-saving 120-litre large-capacity version in practical landscape format.

Picco Novo, powder-coated

Made of steel, with anti-slip protection, for self-emptying canvas sacks or plastic sacks. Steel frame with spring-tensioned rail, impact-resistant powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006), finely structured, matte.

Picco Novo, stainless steel

Operating-room version, made of electro-polished steel, with anti-slip protection, for self-emptying canvas sacks or plastic sacks. Steel frame with spring-tensioned rail. Available on request with electrically conductive Ø 50mm castors.

All mobile Picco Novo models have 4 black double castors, Ø 50mm with integrated thread guards.

Features

- Steel version, powder-coated, white aluminium (RAL 9006) finely structured, matte.
- Alternative: stainless steel, operating room version.
- With optional 1–4 compartments, with or without castors and pedal device.

Function

- Safe and hygienic collection of dirty linen.
- Hygienic separation of waste and recyclables.
- Rollable and easy to move.

Applications

Doctors' surgeries | clinics | care homes | hotels | offices.

The Picco Novo system components

- Super-sturdy steel frame with spring-tensioned rail for secure hold.
- Slip-stop rings prevent slippage.
- All mobile Picco Novo models have black double castors, (Ø 50mm) with integrated thread guards.
- Available on request with electrically conductive (Ø 50mm) castors.
- Particularly hygienic base construction with no dirt-collecting corners.
- On request with lid and pedal device made of stainless steel.

Picco Novo

Linens and waste collector



Ref. No. 9642

Picco Novo 60/I

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 holder for plastic or canvas sack (60–70l) · slip-stop for plastic or canvas sack 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · powder-coated, white aluminium matte (RAL 9006) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · rust-resistant, stainless steel electro-polished
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	360x360x822	
Ref. No. · 4 double castors Ø 50 mm · 4 electrically conductive castors Ø 50 mm	9642	14106
		9856



Ref. No. 16500

Picco Novo 60/I set

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 holder for plastic or canvas sack (60–70l) · 1 roll of 25 plastic disposable bags with drawstring, tear-resistant, size 60–70l, blue · slip-stop for plastic or canvas sack · 1 lid signal white (RAL 9003) 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · powder-coated, white aluminium matte (RAL 9006) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · rust-resistant, stainless steel electro-polished
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	360x360x829	
Ref. No. · 4 double castors Ø 50 mm, without pedal device · 4 double castors Ø 50 mm, with pedal device · 4 electrically conductive double castors Ø 50 mm, with pedal device · 4 electrically conductive double castors Ø 50 mm, without pedal device	7196	7197
	16500	5063
		5137
		5134



Ref. No. 14103

Picco Novo 60/I stationary model

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 holder for plastic or canvas sack (60–70l) · slip-stop for plastic or canvas sack · 4 feet 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · powder-coated, white aluminium matte (RAL 9006) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · rust-resistant, stainless steel electro-polished
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	360x360x766	
Ref. No.	14103	14105



Ref. No. 9857

Picco Novo 60/II

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 holders for plastic or canvas sacks (60–70l) · slip-stop for plastic or canvas sack 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · powder-coated, white aluminium matte (RAL 9006) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · rust-resistant, stainless steel electro-polished
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	740x360x822	
Ref. No.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 double castors Ø 50mm 	9857	14107
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 electrically conductive castors Ø 50mm 		9858



Ref. No. 8121

Picco Novo 60/III

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 holders for plastic or canvas sacks (60–70l) · slip-stop for plastic or canvas sack 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · powder-coated, white aluminium matte (RAL 9006) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · rust-resistant, stainless steel electro-polished
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	1120x360x822	
Ref. No.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 double castors Ø 50mm 	8121	14110
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 electrically conductive castors Ø 50mm 		8122

Picco Novo

Linen and waste collector, service cart



Ref. No. 8124

Picco Novo 60/IV

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 holders for plastic or canvas sacks (60–70l) · slip-stop for plastic or canvas sack 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · powder-coated, white aluminium matte (RAL 9006) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · rust-resistant, stainless steel electro-polished
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	740x800x822	
Ref. No. · 8 double castors Ø 50 mm · 8 electrically conductive castors Ø 50 mm	8124	14111
		5131



Ref. No. 17069

Picco Novo 120 Q

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 holder for plastic or canvas sack (120–130l) · slip-stop for plastic or canvas sack 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · powder-coated, white aluminium matte (RAL 9006) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · rust-resistant, stainless steel electro-polished
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x360x822	
Ref. No. · 4 double castors Ø 50 mm · 4 electrically conductive castors Ø 50 mm	17069	17070
		17073



Ref. No. 17071

Picco Novo 120 Q stationary model

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 holder for plastic or canvas sack (120l) · slip-stop for plastic or canvas sack · 4 feet 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · powder-coated, white aluminium matte (RAL 9006) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · rust-resistant, stainless steel electro-polished
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x360x766	
Ref. No.	17071	17072



Ref. No. 5146



Ref. No. 17365

Picco Novo 120 Q set

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 holder for plastic or canvas sack (120l) · 1 roll of 25 plastic disposable bags with drawstring, tear-resistant, size (120 l), blue · slip-stop for plastic or canvas sack · 1 lid signal white (RAL 9003) 	
	· powder-coated , white aluminium matte (RAL 9006)	· rust-resistant , stainless steel electro-polished
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x360x829	
Ref. No.		
· 4 double castors Ø 50 mm, without pedal device	5146	5143
· 4 double castors Ø 50 mm, with pedal device	17365	5132
· 4 electrically conductive double castors Ø 50 mm, with pedal device		5133
· 4 electrically conductive double castors Ø 50 mm, without pedal device		5144

Service cart



Ref. No. 5170

Configurations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · service cart made of chromium-plated steel 18/0 · round tubing frame · shelves thermoformed with profiled edge · no corners for dirt accumulation <p>Delivered disassembled.</p>	
Shelves	2 shelves (load capacity of each: 40 kg)	3 shelves (load capacity of each: 40 kg)
Total load capacity	80 kg	120 kg
Castors	4 castors Ø 125 mm, 2 lockable	4 castors Ø 100 mm, 2 lockable
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	895x595x960 (space between shelves: 591 mm)	850x540x930 (space between shelves: 275 mm)
Ref. No.	9010	5170

Picco Novo

System components



Ref. No. 6001

Lid for Picco Novo 60

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic, signal white (RAL 9003) <p>The lids for Picco Novo are equipped with rust-proof hinges, making them particularly durable and resistant to moisture and dirt. Can be removed easily for cleaning.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	360x350
Ref. No.	6001



Ref. No. 17068

Lid for Picco Novo 120 Q

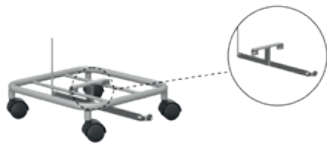
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic, signal white (RAL 9003) <p>The lids for Picco Novo are equipped with rust-proof hinges, making them particularly durable and resistant to moisture and dirt. Can be removed easily for cleaning.</p>
Dimensions in mm (WxD)	490x350
Ref. No.	17068



Ref. No. 16658

Sticker set

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 sticker set for separation of waste · 6 colourful designs for glass, paper, metal, plastic, bio-waste, residual waste
Dimensions in mm (WxH)	145x145
Ref. No.	16658



Ref. No. 16628

Pedal device

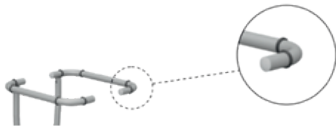
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · stainless steel <p>Can be retrofitted on mobile Picco Novo 60 and Picco Novo 120 Q models only.</p>
Ref. No.	16628



Ref. No. 14855

Castors

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · high-quality, easy-swivel castors · double castors
Ref. No.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Additional charge for 2 lockable castors Ø 50 mm 	14855
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Additional charge for 4 electrically conductive castors Ø 50 mm 	14856



Ref. No. 5230

Anti-slip rings for Picco Novo

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 8 pieces rubber anti-slip rings, black · inner diameter Ø 18 mm · temperature resistant min./max. -35 to 120 °C <p>Sufficient for 1 Picco Novo 60 or 120 Q.</p>
Ref. No.	5230

Picco Novo

Canvas/plastic sacks

Picco 60 canvas sack

No image	Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · canvas sack, base colour white, coloured stripes optionally red or blue · durable material, 100% polyester · weight per unit area 220g/m² · warp 23 threads/cm, weft 15 threads/cm · for use in tumbler; resistant against chlorine · can be disinfected; washable to 95 °C · 5-thread safety seam at base · test report from Forschungsinstitut Hohenstein available on request · with permanently attached Velcro fastening · for approx. 12kg laundry <p>Available in packs of 20 units, 50 units, 100 units, 200 units.</p>
	Dimensions in mm (WxH)	570x1000
	Ref. No. Canvas sack · with red stripes · with blue stripes	5115 5116

Disposable sacks 60–70l

No image	Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for Picco Novo 60 · polyethylene · particularly tear-proof · 0.04 mm thick · blue, PE-LD quality · 1 roll of 25 sacks <p>Minimum order quantity: 10 rolls.</p> <p>Available in packs of 10 rolls, 20 rolls, 50 rolls.</p>
	Dimensions in mm (WxH)	575x1000
	Ref. No.	4744

Disposable sacks 120–130l

No image	Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· for Picco Novo 120 (not for 120 Q)· polyethylene· particularly tear-proof· 0.04 mm thick· blue, PE-LD quality· 1 roll of 25 sacks <p>Minimum order quantity: 10 rolls.</p> <p>Available in packs of 10 rolls, 20 rolls, 50 rolls.</p>
	Dimensions in mm (WxH)	800x1100
	Ref. No.	4755




Drawstring sacks 60–70l


No image	Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· for Picco Novo 60· polyethylene· 0.05 mm thick· with practical drawstring for easy closure· blue, made of HDPE· 1 roll of 25 sacks <p>Minimum order quantity: 10 rolls.</p> <p>Available in packs of 10 rolls, 20 rolls, 50 rolls.</p>
	Dimensions in mm (WxH)	580x950+50 mm fold-over
	Ref. No.	14826

Accessories	System components	Wall mounting	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®- clinic	toro	keo®
-------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------	--------	-------	--------	---------------------------	------	------

Waste collectors

Practical waste collectors for attaching to HAEBERLE equipment carts, mobile use, or for wall mounting. The various waste collectors simplify waste collection and disposal, thus facilitating everyday work in clinics, doctors' surgeries or care homes.

tango waste collector	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic, traffic white (RAL 9016) · capacity 8 litre and 20 litres · knee-operated lid opening <p>Dimensions (WxDxH):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 81 220x220x360 mm · 201 350x250x520 mm incl. mounting materials <p>Please also order if required 2 standard profile rails for attaching to the cart.</p>	81 16700	—	—	—	—	81 16701	81 16701	81 20084	81 18358
		201 16668					2 standard rails required 26046	2 standard rails required 13924	2 standard rails required 20080	201 18359
Ref. No. 16700										
tomo waste collector	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · plastic, light grey (RAL 7047) · 100 % polypropylene · smooth, easy to clean · removable, tight-fitting lid with holder · capacity 10 l (for bin bags approx. 450x350 mm (WxH)) <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 315x180x315 mm</p> <p>For attaching to standard profile rails, please also order standard profile rails.</p>	11026	11026 attachment to equipment cart with mount	11026 attachment to equipment cart with mount	—	—	14097 attachment to equipment cart with mount	14097 attachment to equipment cart with mount	20340 attachment to equipment cart with mount	18470 attachment to equipment cart with mount
							14066 attachment to standard profile rail with mount	14066 attachment to standard profile rail with mount	14066 attachment to standard profile rail with mount	14066 attachment to standard profile rail with mount
Ref. No. 11026							26046 standard profile rail	13924 standard profile rail	20080 standard profile rail	17943 standard profile rail
Klapp-Kuli waste collector	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · sheet steel · impact and corrosion-resistant · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · powder-coated · spring-tensioned holder for 15-litre disposal bags · moulded grip · holder for hygiene bags available separately <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 310x140x420 mm</p> <p>Assembly: for carts with 2 drawers or more, screw-on with side panels.</p>	9961	9961	9961	—	—	—	—	—	—
										
Ref. No. 9961										

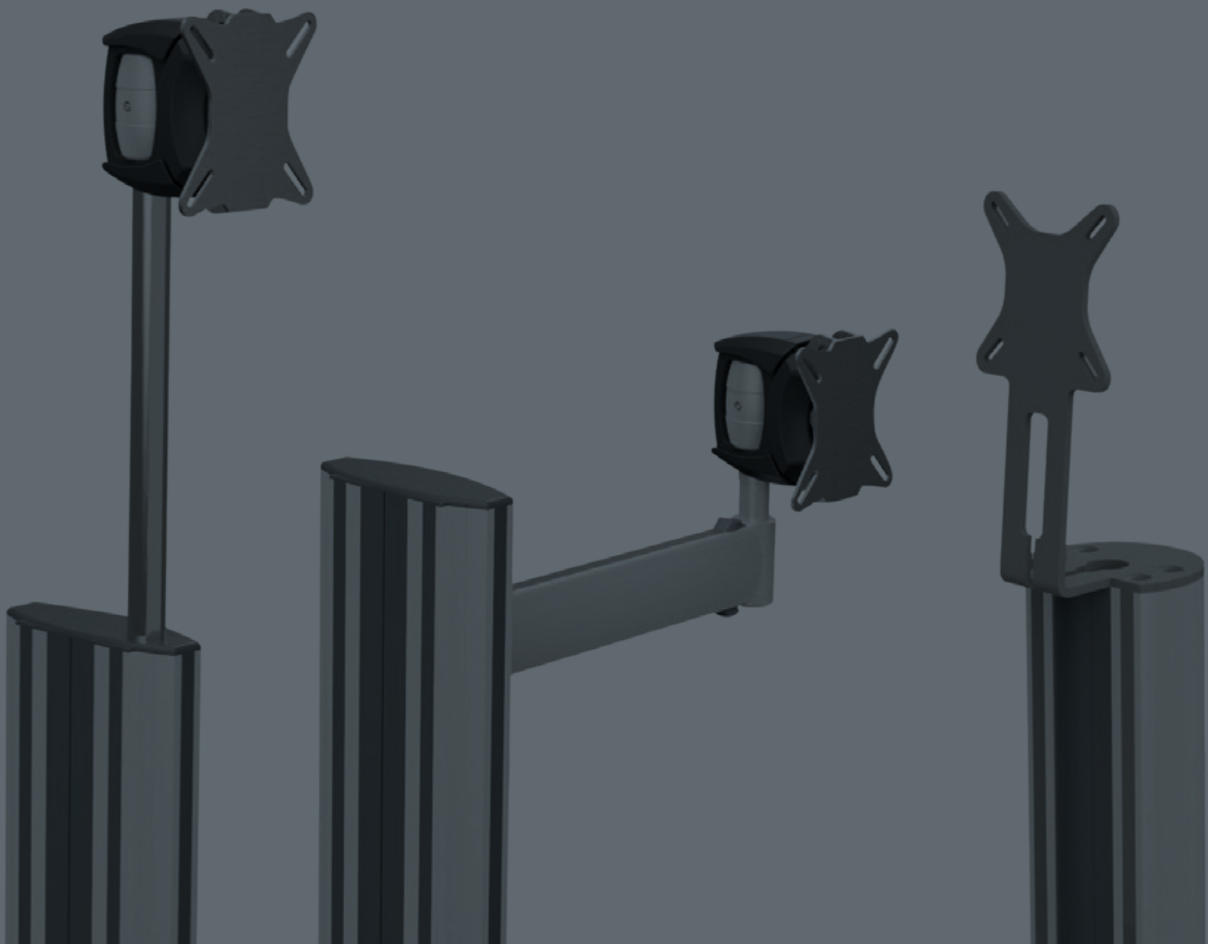
Accessories	System components	Wall mounting	Variocar® + Variocar®- Viva	08/16®	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®- clinic	toro	keo®
Holder for hygiene bags  Ref. No. 15784	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of steel sheeting · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · powder-coated · for fixing on the right or left side of the Klapp-Kuli casing · including assembly materials Dimensions (WxDxH): 115x28x290 mm	15784	8173	8173	—	—	—	—	—	—

Hygiene bags

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · paper · with print in 7 languages · packaging unit = 100 pieces · min. order quantity 500 pieces Graduated prices on request.
Dimensions in mm (WxH)	110x280
Ref. No.	5192

No image





alegro/TFT









Accessories	System components	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
-------------	-------------------	--------	-------	--------	--------------------------------	------	------

alegro monitor carrier system

For free, precise, effortless adjustment. Can be rotated, tilted and pivoted horizontally and vertically.
Monitor mounting with VESA 75/100 adapter.



<p>alegro monitor bracket 1</p>  <p>Ref. No. 25010</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · attached to permanently fixed rod in carrier profile · height approx. 400 mm above the profile · innovative sprocket for precise fixing <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 121 x 118 x approx. 513 mm</p>	—	<p>load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25007</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25033</p>	<p>load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 26125</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 26126</p>	<p>load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25023</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25049</p>	<p>load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25010</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25034</p>	<p>load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25017</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25043</p>
<p>alegro monitor bracket 2</p>  <p>Ref. No. 25052</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with mounting bracket for freely adjustable attachment to a carrier profile (not freely height-adjustable) · innovative sprocket for precise fixing <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 121 x 142 x 126 mm</p>	—	<p>load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25052</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25053</p>	—	—	—	—
<p>alegro monitor bracket 3</p>  <p>Ref. No. 19497</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · positioning above the carrier profile, with mounting bracket for freely adjustable attachment (not freely height-adjustable) · innovative sprocket for precise fixing <p>Dimensions (WxDxH): 121 x 118 x 248 mm</p>	—	<p>load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 19497</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 19499</p>	—	—	—	—
<p>alegro monitor carrier for double monitoring with crossbar</p>  <p>Ref. No. 25002</p> <p>Ref. No. 25067</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · attachment to aluminium crossbar · attachment to aluminium crossbar between carrier profiles or on the carrier profile · optimal synchronous positioning of monitors · cable duct in profile · innovative sprocket for precise fixing <p>For Cart 60 (fuego, doppio, swingo®, keo®) Dimensions (WxDxH): approx. 643 x 118 x 126 mm keo® depth = 130 mm</p> <p>For Cart 63 (toro) Dimensions (WxDxH): approx. 673 x 118 x 126 mm keo® depth = 130 mm</p>	—	<p>load capacity up to approx. 2 x 12 kg 25002</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 2 x 18 kg 25028</p>	<p>load capacity up to approx. 2 x 12 kg 25003</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 2 x 18 kg 25029</p>	<p>load capacity up to approx. 2 x 12 kg 25003</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 2 x 18 kg 25029</p>	<p>load capacity up to approx. 2 x 12 kg 25067</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 2 x 18 kg 25068</p>	<p>load capacity up to approx. 2 x 12 kg 25016</p> <p>load capacity up to approx. 2 x 18 kg 25042</p>





Accessories	System components	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
alegro monitor carrier with crossbar 1  Ref. No. 25082	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · attachment to aluminium crossbar between two carrier profiles (two-pillar system) · cable duct in the profiles · innovative sprocket for precise fixing For Cart 45 Dimensions (WxDxH): 450 x 130 x 126 mm For Cart 60 Dimensions (WxDxH): 600 x 130 x 126 mm For Cart 63 Dimensions (WxDxH): 630 x 130 x 126 mm	—	—	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg Cart 45 25064 Cart 60 25062	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg Cart 45 25064 Cart 60 25062	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg Cart 45 25060 Cart 63 25082	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25058
				load capacity up to approx. 18 kg Cart 45 25055 Cart 60 25063	load capacity up to approx. 18 kg Cart 45 25055 Cart 60 25063	load capacity up to approx. 18 kg Cart 45 25061 Cart 63 25083	load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25059
alegro monitor carrier with crossbar 2  Ref. No. 20088	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · crossbar metal powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002) · powder-coated · attachment to crossbar on height-adjustable rod, between two carrier profiles · 300 mm height adjustable · innovative sprocket for precise fixing For Cart 45 Dimensions (WxDxH): 450 x 121 x 513 mm For Cart 60 Dimensions (WxDxH): 600 x 121 x 513 mm For Cart 63 Dimensions (WxDxH): 630 x 121 x 513 mm	—	—	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg Cart 45 26096 Cart 60 26097	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg Cart 45 12251 Cart 60 12250	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg Cart 45 20148 Cart 63 20088	—
				—	—	—	
alegro monitor carrier with swivel arm 1  Ref. No. 25025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 swivel joint with aluminium rail · radial range: 300 mm · attachment to the aluminium rail · integrated cable duct · innovative sprocket for precise fixing Dimensions (WxDxH): 344 x 118 x 195 mm	—	—	—	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25024	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25025	—
				load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25050	load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25051		
alegro monitor carrier with swivel arm 2  Ref. No. 25021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 swivel joints with aluminium rail on upper part of carrier profile · radial range: 300 mm · external attachment to swivel joint with fixed rod · integrated cable duct · innovative sprocket for precise fixing Dimensions (WxDxH): 392 x 118 x 317 mm	—	—	—	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25020	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25021	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25022
				load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25046	load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25047	load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25048	



Accessories	System components	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
alegro monitor carrier on articulated arm  Ref. No. 25011	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adapter bracket on outside or inside of carrier profile · for articulated arm with aluminium rail · integrated cable duct · radial range: 300 mm · external attachment to swivel joint with fixed rod · innovative sprocket for precise fixing Dimensions (WxDxH): 403x130x229 mm	—	—	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25032	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25013	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25011	—
				load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25035	load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25039	load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25037	
alegro monitor carrier on double articulated arm  Ref. No. 25012	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adapter bracket on outside or inside of carrier profile · for double articulated arm with aluminium rail · integrated cable duct · external attachment to swivel joint with fixed rod · radial range: 2x150 mm · innovative sprocket for precise fixing Dimensions (WxDxH): 447x118x239 mm	—	—	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25036	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25014	load capacity up to approx. 12 kg 25012	—
				load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25076	load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25040	load capacity up to approx. 18 kg 25038	

TFT bracket for monitors

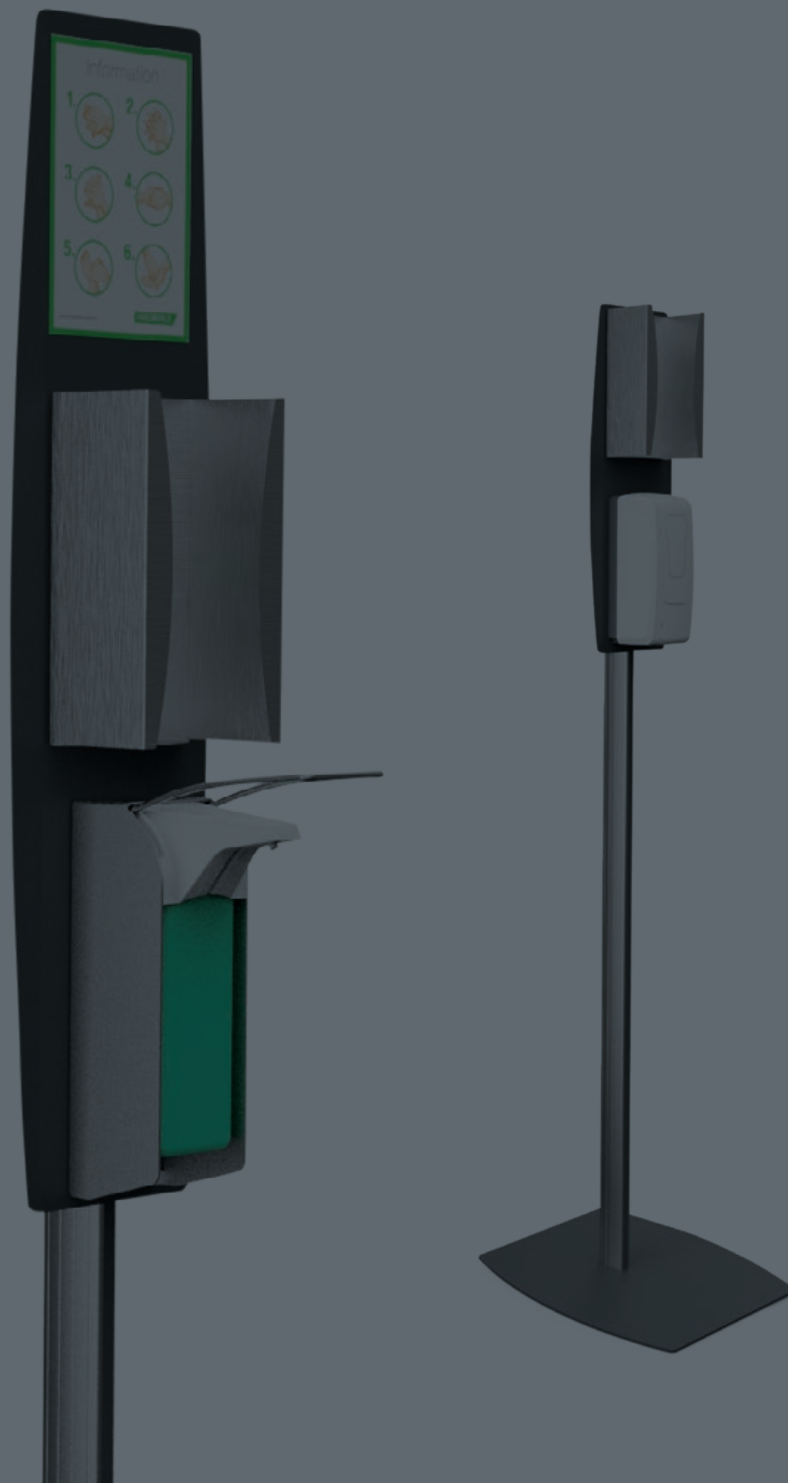
For free, precise, effortless adjustment. Horizontally and vertically rotatable/tiltable.
Monitor mounting with VESA 75/100 adapter.

TFT mount  Ref. No. 20113	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for flat screen monitors · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · attachment to height-adjustable rod · 300 mm height adjustable · rotatable and tiltable · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg Dimensions (WxDxH): 121x100x660 mm	—	19223 attachment in carrier profile	26095 attachment to side of carrier profile	16346 attachment to side of carrier profile or to a crossbar please order crossbar separately Ref. No. 16555/ 16554	load capacity up to approx. 15 kg 20113 mounting on the side of the profile.	—
			—	—	26093	16638	
Swivel arm with TFT mount  Ref. No. 20533	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for flat screen monitors · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · attachment to swivel arm with mounting elements · arm pivotable · rotatable and tiltable · radial range 300 mm · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg Dimensions (WxDxT) 402x120x205 mm	—	—	26093	16638	20533	—

Accessories	System components	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
TFT mount, crossbar  Ref. No. 26123	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for flat screen monitors · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · attachment to height-adjustable rod · 300 mm height adjustable · for mounting on crossbar · rotatable and tiltable · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg Dimensions (WxDxH): 100 x 122 x 660 mm (measurement excludes crossbar)	—	—	26123 please order crossbar separately Ref. No. 26067 / 26068	—	—	—
TFT mount, crossbar  Ref. No. 20155	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for flat screen monitors · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · with mounting bracket on crossbar · crossbar included · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg Dimensions Cart 45 (WxDxH): 450 x 20 x 100 mm Dimensions Cart 63 (WxDxH): 630 x 20 x 100 mm	—	—	—	—	cart 45 20097 cart 63 20155	—
TFT mount, fixed  Ref. No. 19418	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for flat screen monitors · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · on rod fixed to carrier profile · not height-adjustable · 330 mm height overside the profile · rotatable and tiltable · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg Dimensions (WxDxH): 123 x 146 x 345 mm	—	19418	—	—	—	—
TFT mount with connector  Ref. No. 30007	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for flat screen monitors · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · for attaching Ohlenschläger suction system · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg Dimensions TFT (WxDxH): 123 x 136 x 339 mm	—	30007	—	—	—	—

Accessories	System components	bravo®	fuego	doppio	swingo® + swingo®-clinic	toro	keo®
TFT mount with shelf  Ref. No. 27004	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for flat screen monitors · shelf and TFT mount made of steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · attachment to rod · rotatable and tiltable · average height 348 mm · not height-adjustable · 1 pull grip on the shelf · load capacity of TFT mount up to approx. 10 kg Dimensions (WxDxH): 280x414x430 mm	27004	—	—	—	—	—
TFT mount with keyboard tray/ mouse pull-out  Ref. No. 19222	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for flat screen monitors · steel, powder-coated · white aluminium (RAL 9006) · attachment to height-adjustable rod · 270 mm height adjustable · rotatable and tiltable · mouse tray extendible to 100 mm either side · load capacity of TFT mount up to approx. 10 kg · load capacity up to approx. 10 kg of keyboard tray · load capacity of keyboard tray up to approx. 5 kg External dimensions: 491 x 387 x approx. 470 mm Usable surface area (W1/W2xD1/D2): 491 / 477 x 199 / 283 mm	—	19222	—	—	—	—

Disinfectant dispenser



The elegant hygiene units perfectly combine design, mobility and stability.



Ref. No. 25235

Hygiene unit 1

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · base and carrier plate made of powder-coated steel · carrier profile made of anodised aluminium · decorative stripes, grey · 1 soap and disinfectant dispenser¹ 1000ml · 1 info sign for correct hand hygiene <p>Drip-tray optional (Ref. No. 16256).</p>
Dimensions in mm (LxWxH)	500x400x1488
Ref. No.	25235

¹ Disinfectant not included.



Ref. No. 25237

Hygiene unit 2

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · base and carrier plate made of powder-coated steel · carrier profile made of anodised aluminium · decorative stripes, grey · 1 soap and disinfectant dispenser¹ 1000ml · 1 holder for dispenser boxes (single) · stainless steel <p>Drip-tray optional (Ref. No. 16256).</p>
Dimensions in mm (LxWxH)	500x400x1488
Ref. No.	25237

¹ Disinfectant not included.



Ref. No. 25239

Hygiene unit 3

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · base and carrier plate made of powder-coated steel · carrier profile made of anodised aluminium · decorative stripes, grey · 1 soap and disinfectant dispenser¹ 1000ml · 1 holder for dispenser boxes (single) · stainless steel · 1 info sign for correct hand hygiene <p>Drip-tray optional (Ref. No. 16256).</p>
Dimensions in mm (LxWxH)	500x400x1748
Ref. No.	25239

¹ Disinfectant not included.

Disinfectant dispenser



Ref. No. 25236

Hygiene unit 4

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· base and carrier plate made of powder-coated steel· carrier profile made of anodised aluminium· decorative stripes, grey· 1 soap and disinfectant dispenser¹ 1000ml· 1 info sign for correct hand hygiene
----------------------	--

Dimensions in mm (LxWxH)	500x400x1748
------------------------------------	--------------

Ref. No.	25236
-----------------	-------

¹ Disinfectant and batteries not included.



Ref. No. 25238

Hygiene unit 5

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· base and carrier plate made of powder-coated steel· carrier profile made of anodised aluminium· decorative stripes, grey· 1 soap and disinfectant dispenser¹ 1000ml· 1 holder for dispenser boxes (single)· stainless steel
----------------------	---

Dimensions in mm (LxWxH)	500x400x1748
------------------------------------	--------------

Ref. No.	25238
-----------------	-------

¹ Disinfectant and batteries not included.

Soap and disinfectant dispenser



Ref. No. 17851

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · aluminium, naturally anodised · for standard bottles with 1 litre capacity¹ · with mounting materials <p>Drip-tray optional (Ref. No. 16256).</p>
Ref. No. For cart systems mounting is possible on either right or left side – swingo® – doppio – toro – keo®	17851 16087 16087 20200 17850

¹ Disinfectant not included.

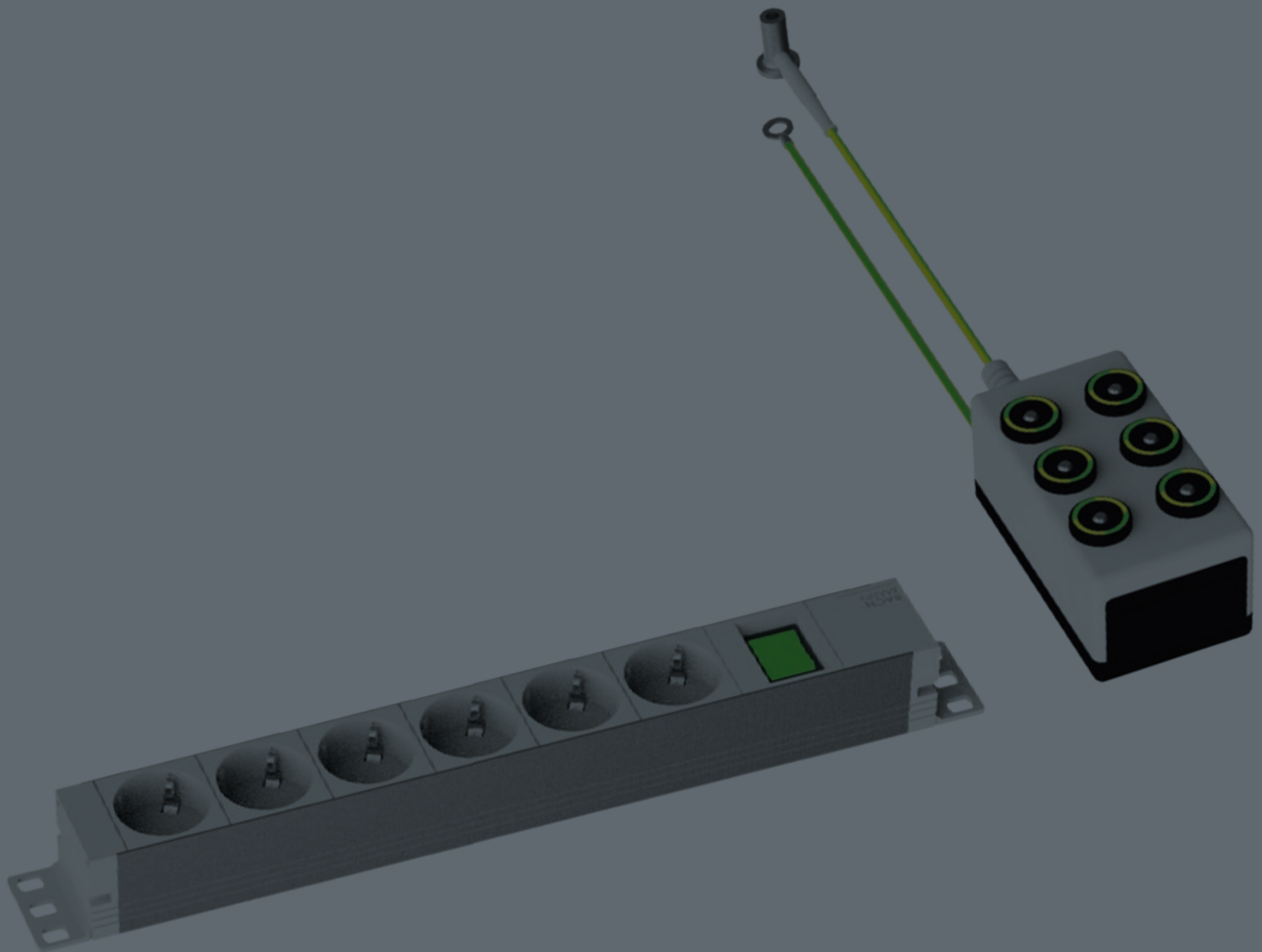


Ref. No. 16256

Drip-tray

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · drip-tray for soap and disinfectant dispenser 1000ml · can be removed separately · for hanging on dispenser
Ref. No.	16256

Electrical accessories



Practical and safe products for supplementing the HAEBERLE cart systems.

We offer a wide range of electrical accessories to complement our diverse cart series. It includes modular outlet socket strips and cabling systems, isolating transformers, equipotential bonding systems, electrical connection technology, cable management and plug-out protection. We are happy to advise you with regard to cabling and electrical equipment for your cart system.

Our electrical accessories programme comprises:

- Standard socket strips for various HAEBERLE equipment cart series.
- Modular socket strips and cabling systems for the fuego, toro and swingo equipment carts.
- Isolating transformers.
- DIN 42801-compliant equipotential bonding system.
- Network isolator and isolation monitor.
- Electro-connection technology in accordance with IEC 320 C13/C14.
- Cable management.

Electrical accessories

Outlet socket strips

Standard outlet strips, 3 to 6 outlets

Configuration/info

- standard outlet socket strips in various country-specific versions for HAEBERLE equipment carts 08/16®, Variocar®, bravo®, fuego, swingo®, toro and keo®
- housing: anodised aluminium with plastic caps
- outlet strip with 3-meter-long power cable
- green power switch disconnects all poles of all connected electrical devices from the power supply
- 8-socket outlet strips available on request
- type G out socket strips (British standard) available on request

Note: Testing in accordance with medical technical norm EN 60601-1 is not possible.

Technical data

Voltage

220 to 240V

Output

3300 VA/CH2200VA

Attachment

plastic/metal tabs



3-socket
Ref. No. 21505



4-socket
Ref. No. 21695



6-socket
Ref. No. 21685

	08/16® (60)	08/16® (45)	Variocar®	bravo®	fuego	swingo®, swingo®-clinic, doppio	toro	keo®
--	------------------------	------------------------	------------------	---------------	--------------	--	-------------	-------------

3-socket outlet strip, standard

Type F Germany, 220 mm	21501	21507	21502	21508	21506	21503	21505	21504
Type E France, 220 mm	21511	21517	21512	21518	21516	21513	21515	21514
Type L Italy, 284 mm	21531	21537	21532	21538	21536	21533	21535	21534
Type J Switzerland, 220 mm	21541	21547	21542	21548	21546	21543	21545	21544

4-socket outlet strip, standard

Type F Germany, 264 mm	21691	21697	21692	—	21696	21693	21695	21694
Type E France, 264 mm	21701	21707	21702	—	21706	21703	21705	21704
Type L Italy, 332 mm	21721	21727	21722	—	21726	21723	21725	21724
Type J Switzerland, 264 mm	21731	21737	21732	—	21736	21733	21735	21734

6-socket outlet strip, standard

Type F Germany, 353 mm	21681	21687	21682	—	21686	21683	21685	21684
Type E France, 353 mm	21621	21627	21622	—	21626	21623	21625	21624
Type L Italy, 428 mm	21651	—	21652	—	21656	21653	21655	21654
Type J Switzerland, 353 mm	21661	21667	21662	—	21666	21663	21665	21664

Mounting information

08/16® (60)	attached to drawer rear panel. Ref. No. includes drawer rear panel
08/16® (45)	attached to drawer rear panel. Ref. No. includes drawer rear panel
Variocar®	assembly on shelf with raised edge
bravo®	mounting between the carrier profiles
fuego	mounting in the carrier profile
swingo®, swingo®-clinic, doppio	attached to drawer rear panel or crossbar
toro	mounting in the carrier profile, on drawer rear panel or crossbar
keo®	mounting possible to left, right or rear on housing

Electrical accessories

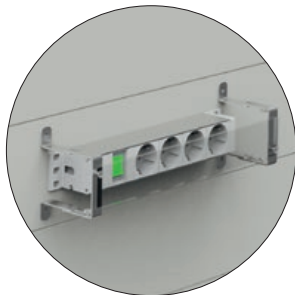
Outlet socket strips



Ref. No. 21700



Ref. No. 12200



Ref. No. 12210

Electro-crossbar doppio and swingo®	45 width	60 width
Configuration/info	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · electro-crossbar for doppio and swingo® · powder-coated, grey-white (RAL 9002) · attachment of the socket and 2 potential equalisation plugs in accordance with DIN 42801 · 2 equipotential bonding plugs integrated as standard (expandable by additional 5) · in Ref. No. 26078 and Ref. No. 26079, the mains protective earth is connected to the equipotential bonding system · type G out socket strips (British standard) available on request <p>Delivered disassembled with mounting materials.</p>	
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	450x79x100	600x79x100
Ref. No. Plug versions		
– Type F (Germany)	21699	21700
– Type E (France)	21709	21710
– Type L (Italy)	21729	21730
– Type J (Switzerland)	21739	21140
– Type F (Germany)	26078	26079

Outlet socket strip with plug-out protection

Configuration/info	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4-socket outlet strip, · standard (Type F) with plug-out protection, · for plugs or power supply units in 4-socket outlet strip · pull-out protection, can only be opened with tool <p>If you set up an ME system using these strips, an ME-system conformity procedure is required.</p>	
Assembly	in the profile for fuego or toro	on the rear panel for swingo® or toro
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	334x106x38	308x60x82
Ref. No.	12200	12210



Ref. No. 5090



Ref. No. 5085

Medical outlet socket strip with plug-out protection

Configuration/info

- medical outlet socket strip
- casing: aluminium, anodised
- tested in accordance with norm DIN EN 60601-1-1
- 2-pole secured
- green operating indicator
- 3-metre cable with medical plug (Type F)
- 90° offset sockets with sufficient spacing
- protective cover automatically locks this medical outlet socket strip
- can only be opened with tool

If you set up an ME system using these strips, a conformity procedure for the customised set-up of an ME system is required.

Sockets	4 sockets	6 sockets
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	400x65x82	528x65x82
Ref. No.	5090	5085

Electrical accessories

Outlet socket strips

Modular outlet socket strips, 2 to 6 outlets

Configuration/info	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· modular outlet socket strips with PE tabs in various country-specific versions for HAEBERLE fuego, swingo®, toro equipment carts· casing: anodised aluminium with plastic caps· modular concept: country-specific output sockets on top and one additional output socket on the side for modular plug-ins· cabling system for individual solutions· modern plug-in connection system: Devices on one cart that are far away from each other can be connected via several outlet strips with extensions· optional extension, IEC 320 adapter· optional 5 m mains connection cable in various country-specific versions· a central mains switch can be incorporated in the cabling· outlet socket strips IEC 320 are equipped with 10 A fuses
Technical data Voltage Output Attachment	220 to 240 V 3300 VA/CH2200 VA Plastic/metal tabs
Dimensions	Various lengths (see table), plus 44 mm mounting tabs, height 44 mm, depth 44 mm.



2-socket
Ref. No. 21742



3-socket
Ref. No. 21747



4-socket
Ref. No. 21752



6-socket
Ref. No. 21757

	fuego	swingo [®] , swingo [®] -clinic	toro
2-socket outlet strip, modular			
Type F Germany, 200 mm	21743	21741	21742
Type E France, 200 mm	21763	21761	21762
Type L Italy, 213 mm	21823	21821	21822
Type J Switzerland, 200 mm	21843	21841	21842
3-socket outlet strip, modular			
Type F Germany, 244 mm	21748	21746	21747
Type E France, 244 mm	21768	21766	21767
Type L Italy, 261 mm	21828	21826	21827
Type J Switzerland, 244 mm	21848	21846	21847
4-socket outlet strip, modular			
Type F Germany, 287 mm	21753	21751	21752
Type E France, 287 mm	21773	21771	21772
Type L Italy, 309 mm	21833	21831	21832
Type J Switzerland, 288 mm	21853	21851	21852
6-socket outlet strip, modular			
Type F Germany, 372 mm	21758	21756	21757
Type E France, 372 mm	21778	21776	21777
Type L Italy, 405 mm	21838	21836	21837
Type J Switzerland, 376 mm	21858	21856	21857
IEC320 non-heating appliances, 255 mm	21433	21431	21432

Note: The different lengths of the outlet socket strips may vary by up to 10 mm.

Electrical accessories

Accessories for outlet socket strips



Ref. No. 21400

Power cord for different countries

Configuration/info	· the required power cord H05 VV-F 3G1.5 (approx. 5 m in length) are tension-released on the cart		
Ref. No. Country-specific variations for connector input			
- Type F (Germany)/ Type E (France)	21400		
- Type L (Italy)	21404		
- Type J/12 (Switzerland) ¹	21405		
- IEC320 non-heating appliance plug coupling ¹	21406		
- IEC320 non-heating appliance 1 metre (adapter)	21414		

¹ orders for 50 units or more



Ref. No. 21450

Extensions

Configuration/info	· for connecting individual outlet socket strips · for cable extension within equipment cart systems fuego, toro, swingo® · minimum 150mm distance between the socket strips		
Length	1 m	2 m	3 m
Ref. No.	21450	21451	21452

Central on/off-switch for equipment carts fuego, swingo®, toro

Configuration/info

- a specific system in which the mains power switch can be positioned ergonomically on the respective equipment cart



Ref. No. 21861, 21862

On/off-switch on fuego equipment carts

Position	· at the top in the profile cover, up to carrier profile height 950mm	· attachment at front in carrier profile
Ref. No.	21861	21862



Ref. No. 21860

On/off-switch on swingo® equipment carts

Position	· to the side on the inside of the carrier profile
Ref. No.	21860



Ref. No. 21865, 21864

On/off-switch on toro equipment carts

Position	· at the top in the profile cover, up to carrier profile height 1052mm	· to the side in the carrier profile, assembly height 950mm in the carrier profile
Ref. No.	21865	21864



Ref. No. 19559

Central switch for non-heating appliance systems on fuego equipment carts

Position	· at the top in the profile cover up to carrier profile height 950mm Note: This central off-switch is suitable for the under-mount transformer model U 600, Ref. No. 19549 and for 6-socket outlet strip IEC320, Ref. No. 21893.
Ref. No.	19559

Electrical accessories

Isolating transformers

Isolating transformers

Configuration/info

- unearthed power supply using isolating transformers
- variants: Top-mounted isolating transformer, under-mount isolating transformer

If you set up an ME system using these strips, a conformity procedure for the customised set-up of an ME system is required.

Note: Galvanic isolation through the isolation transformer means that the monitoring of the secondary circuit, isolated in accordance with EN 60601-1, for isolation failures by means of the FI circuit breaker built into the power supply network can no longer function. For this reason, we recommend installing an insulation monitoring unit.



Top-mounted isolation transformer
Ref. No. 16510



Under-mount isolation transformer
for toro 45/63 and swingo 60
Ref. No. 20413



Under-mount isolation transformer for fuego
Ref. No. 19549

Top-mounted isolation transformer with and without plug-out protection

Model	A 1300	A 1600	A 2200
Ref. No. With isolation monitoring unit	16552 16548	16545 16548	16510 16548
Technical data			
Nominal power	1300 VA	1600 VA	2200 VA
Input voltage	230 VAC		
Output voltage	230 VAC		
Frequency	50/60Hz		
Primary fuse	—		
Max. output current	5.5A	6.8A	9.37 A
Typical leakage current for Unom+10 %	< 300/500µA		
Test voltage	primary-secondary: 4 kVAC; primary casing/secondary casing 1.5 kVAC		
In-rush current limitation	yes		
Equipotential bonding (DIN42801)	POAG – S6/15		
Outlet	9 pieces IEC/EN60320-2-2 (C13) UL 498 CSA C22.2 no. 42		
Therm. overload protection	120 °C		
Max. operating altitude	3000 metres		
Protection class	I/I		
Casing/ dimensions	metal, powder-coated (RAL 7035)/ 235 x 325 x 125 mm (WxDxH)		
Isolating transformer weight without power cable and packaging	13.5kg	15.0kg	19.0kg
TÜV-certified according to following norms	EN60601-1 / :2006-ed 3.1; EN60601-1-2:2007; IEC 60601-1:1.2005 IEC 60601-1-2:2007; TÜV-SÜD – NRTL C+US		
Off-switch	rear of device		
Delivery contents	power cable (Type E/F), min. 3 metres in length		

A = Top-mounted transformer
 U = under-mount transformer
 Isolation monitoring unit can be retrofitted.

Power cord for different countries

Configuration/info	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with IEC-C19 plug connector for various country-specific types · power cord 2 m
Ref. No. – Type F (Germany) / Type E (France) – Type L (Italy) – Type J/23 (Switzerland)	<p>21920 21924 21925</p>

Electrical accessories

Isolating transformers

Under-mount isolation transformer for equipment carts:	fuego ¹	swingo® 60 ²	toro 45/63 ³	swingo® 60	toro 45/63
Model	U 600	U 1300		U 2200	
Ref. No. With isolation monitoring unit	19549 16517	20414 20416	20413 20415	20418 20420	20417 20418
Technical data					
Nominal power	600 VA	1300 VA		2200 VA	
Input voltage	230 VAC				
Output voltage	230 VAC				
Frequency	50/60Hz				
Primary fuse	3.15 A 5x20mm	6.3 A 5x20mm		10 A 5x20mm	
Max. output current	2.6 A	9.37 A		5.5 A	
Typical leakage current for Unom+10 %	< 200 µA	< 500 µA			
Test voltage	4 KV				
In-rush current limitation	electronic				
Equipotential bonding (DIN42801)	via pin on frame in accordance with DIN 42801	via pin on frame in accordance with DIN 42802			
Outlet	6x I EC320 on transformer under chassis	9x IEC 320; with isolation monitoring unit, one outlet fewer			
Therm. overload protection	120 °C				
Max. operating altitude	3000 metres				
Protection class	1 protective earthing				
Casing/dimensions	aluminium sheeting RAL 7035				
Isolating transformer weight without power cable and packaging	8 kg	13.5 kg			
TÜV-certified according to following norms	EN60601-1/A2:1995, IEC60601-1/1A2:1995, IEC 60601-1:1.2006, EN60601-1-2:2001, IEC60601-2:2001	EN60601-1/:2006, EN60601-1-2:2007			
Off switch	optional, Ref. No. 19559	central off-switch on inner side of carrier profile	central off-switch at the top of the profile cover (up to support profile height 1052 mm) or on the outside of the support profile (installation height 950 mm)	central off-switch on inner side of carrier profile	central off-switch at the top of the profile cover (up to support profile height 1052 mm) or on the outside of the support profile (installation height 950 mm)
Delivery contents	transformer mount (steel, RAL 9006), POAG cable, power cable (Type E/F), min. 3m in length				

A = Top-mounted transformer
U = Under-mount transformer

Isolation monitoring unit can be retrofitted.
Mains cable see cold appliance technology.

¹ Not for fuego equipment carts with height-adjustable lift function.

² Only possible from castors Ø 125 mm.

³ Isolating transformers for toro equipment carts are only fitted ex works.

Electrical accessories

Accessories for isolating transformers



Ref. No. 21455

Network isolator

Configuration/info	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> galvanically isolates the 10/100/1000 Mbit network connection from other network plastic housing network isolator does not require software or driver installation network isolator is essential for isolating transformers tested in accordance with EN 60601-1 <p>If you set up an ME system using this device, an ME-system conformity procedure is required.</p>							
Technical data	<table> <tr> <td>Protective type</td> <td>IP 20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Operating voltage</td> <td>250 VAC rms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>45 g</td> </tr> </table>		Protective type	IP 20	Operating voltage	250 VAC rms	Weight	45 g
Protective type	IP 20							
Operating voltage	250 VAC rms							
Weight	45 g							
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	25x40x66							
Ref. No.	21455							



Ref. No. 16548

Isolation monitoring unit for isolating transformers with and without plug-out protection

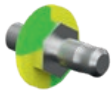
Configuration/info	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> for safety reasons, medical technology uses isolation monitoring units monitoring of isolation resistance of unearthed mains networks is attached anywhere to the equipment cart includes disconnection protection can be retrofitted for isolation transformers 1300-2200 tested according to EN 60601-1 / 60601-1-1 / 60601-1-2 									
	with plug-out protection	without plug-out protection for fuego								
Technical data	<table> <tr> <td>Protective type</td> <td>1 / IP 20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Operating voltage</td> <td>230 VAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response value</td> <td>≤ 50 K Ohm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response time</td> <td>< 2 seconds</td> </tr> </table>		Protective type	1 / IP 20	Operating voltage	230 VAC	Response value	≤ 50 K Ohm	Response time	< 2 seconds
Protective type	1 / IP 20									
Operating voltage	230 VAC									
Response value	≤ 50 K Ohm									
Response time	< 2 seconds									
Dimensions in mm (WxDxH)	192x34x56									
Ref. No.	16548	16517								

Electrical accessories

Equipotential bonding systems

POAG equipotential bonding system conforming to DIN 42801.

- In medically used spaces, differences of potential can occur due to equipment and other electrically conductive components, which represent a potential danger to people in those spaces. An equipotential bonding system offers secure protection.
- Equipotential bonding systems offer additional assistance in preventing risk due to differing potentials within an ME system.
- For this reason, selected equipment carts have a POAG pin mounted on them in the factory and are tested electrically as part of the final inspection. If these are not already installed on the premises, please also order the corresponding equipotential bonding systems as required.
- HAEBERLE recommends the installation of an equipotential bonding system.



Ref. No. 19529

POAG pin

Configuration/info	• POAG pins are professionally mounted and tested by HAEBERLE. Assembly should be undertaken only by qualified personnel.				
Equipment carts	toro, fuego	swingo®	toro, swingo®	keo®	doppio, swingo®
Position of POAG pin	at front or rear notch	in central inner notch	in chassis	to side or to rear on housing	for crossbar
Ref. No.	19529	16279	20140	20140	26073



Ref. No. 21888

POAG distributor

Configuration/info	• the POAG distributor replaces the POAG pin	
POAG distributor	6-socket	8-socket
Ref. No.	21888	21889

Equipotential bonding conductors

Configuration/info	• POAG bridges of 3m, 4m or 5m in length for connecting an equipment cart to wall outlet • POAG bridges of 0.5m, 1m, 2m or 3m in length for connecting installed devices on the equipment cart
Ref. No.	
Long POAG bridge	
0.5m	21880
1m	21881
2m	21882
3m	21883
4m	21884
5m	21885

No image

Electro-connection technology in accordance with IEC 320 C13/C14.

- The IEC320 outlet socket strips and the isolating transformers in HAEBERLE's electrical accessories programme are equipped with 10 A fuses.
- Country-neutral.



Ref. No. 21912

6-socket outlet strip for non-heating appliances

Configuration/info	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • non-heating appliances outlet socket strip with 1 inlet and 6 outlets • for the fuego, swingo®, toro equipment cart systems 		
IEC 320 6-socket outlet strip for equipment carts	fuego	swingo®	toro
Ref. No.			
– no off-switch	21893	21891	21892
– with 2-pole green off-switch	21913	21911	21912



Ref. No. 21870

Power cord

Configuration/info	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • various power cords are available for connecting country-neutral non-heating appliances • power cord approx. 4m
Ref. No.	
– Type F (Germany)/ Type E (France)	21460
– Type L (Italy)	21464
– Type J/12 (Switzerland)	21465

Extension cord

Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for use as extension or for connecting electrical devices
Ref. No.	
Long extension cord	
0.5m	21870
1m	21871
2m	21872
3m	21873



All prices in euro plus value added tax at the rate applicable in Germany.
As an innovative company, we reserve the right to make changes to the design
or to amend the prices. All previous price lists then become void.

The updated General Terms and Conditions of Business apply.

WEEE reg no. DE20235235





HAEBERLE

We.Move.Design.[®]

HAEBERLE GmbH + Co. KG

Breitwiesenstrasse 13
70565 Stuttgart
Germany

Postfach 80 05 24
70505 Stuttgart
Germany

Tel. +49 (0) 711 78314-0
Email info@haeberle-med.de

www.haeberle-med.de/en